Supplemental State Tables to NCES 2007-300

## Description

These tables supplement the publication State Library Agencies, Fiscal Year 2005 (NCES 2007-300). The data are from NCES's State Library Agencies Survey, fiscal year 2005.

## List of Tables

TablePage
Governance, Allied Operations and Other Activities, and Electronic Services and Information1 Number of state library agencies, by location in state government: Fall 20052
2 Number of allied operations and other activities of state library agencies, by type of operation, type of activity, and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 4
3 Type of electronic network functions funded or facilitated at the state level by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 6
4 Number of state library agencies that fund or facilitate digitization or digital programs or services, by type of user and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 8
5 Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 10
6 State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 12
7 State library agency expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 14
8 Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agencies and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 16
9 Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency outlets, by type of ownership and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 18

## Services to Libraries and Library Cooperatives

10A Number of services provided directly or by contract to public libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 20
10B Number of services provided directly or by contract to academic libraries by state
library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 24
10C Number of services provided directly or by contract to school library media centers by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 28
10D Number of services provided directly or by contract to special libraries by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 32
10E Number of services provided directly or by contract to library cooperatives by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 36
Outlets, User Groups, Public Service Hours, and Collections
11 Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 40
12
Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 44
13 Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, type of depository, and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 46
Service Transactions
14 Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees, by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 48
15 Number of library development activities of state library agencies, by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 50
Staff
16 Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 200552

## Revenue

17 Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 5418 Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, bytype of federal program and state: Fiscal year 200556
Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, bytype of revenue and state: Fiscal year 200558

## Expenditures from All Sources

20 Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue, total expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 200560
21 Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries expenditures, and other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue, total expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 200562
Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue, operating expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 200564
Amount and percentage distribution of financial assistance to libraries expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 200566

Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library
agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005 ..... 68
Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 200570
Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2005. ..... 72
Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries expenditures, and other expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure, total expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2005agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2005

## Expenditures for Financial Assistance to Libraries

| 29A | Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005. |
| :---: | :---: |
| 29B | Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: <br> Fiscal year 2005 $\qquad$ |
| 29C | Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005 .. |
| 29D | Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005. |
| 29E | Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005. $\qquad$ |
| 29F | Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005. $\qquad$ 88 |
| Expenditures of Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) Funds |  |
| 30 | Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act expenditures of state library agencies, by type of expenditure and state: <br> Fiscal year 2005 $\qquad$ $\qquad$ |
| 31 | Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: <br> Fiscal year 2005 |

(page intentionally blank)

Table 1. Number of state library agencies, by location in state government: Fall 2005

| State | Executive branch |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Independent agency reporting to |  |  | Part of larger agency |  |  |  |  |
|  | Legislative branch |  | Total | Governor | Board or commission | Total | Department of Education | Department of Cultural Resources | Department of State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
| 50 States and DC | 2 | 49 | 17 | 3 | 14 | 32 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 9 |
| Alabama | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Alaska | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Arizona | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Arkansas | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| California | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Colorado | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Connecticut | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Delaware | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ |
| District of Columbia | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Florida | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ |
| Georgia | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | X |
| Hawaii | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\mathrm{X}^{2}$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Idaho | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | X |
| Illinois | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ |
| Indiana | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Iowa | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Kansas | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Kentucky | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | X |
| Louisiana | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Maine | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Maryland | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Massachusetts | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Michigan | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | X |
| Minnesota | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Mississippi | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Missouri | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ |
| Montana | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Nebraska | $\dagger$ | 1 | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |
| Nevada | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | X |
| New Hampshire | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ | 1 | $\dagger$ | X | $\dagger$ | $\dagger$ |

Table 1. Number of state library agencies, by location in state government: Fall 2005-Continued


Table 2. Number of allied operations and other activities of state library agencies, by type of operation, type of activity, and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Type of operation |  |  |  |  |  | Type of activity |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Primary state legislative research organization | $\begin{array}{r} \text { State } \\ \text { archives } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | State records management service | State <br> history museum/ <br> art gallery | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center | Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book |
| 50 States and DC | 32 | 4 | 10 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 12 | 28 |
| Alabama | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | 3 | N | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | N |
| Arizona | 4 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y |
| Arkansas | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| California | 1 | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Colorado | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | 3 | N | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N |
| Delaware | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| District of Columbia | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Florida | 3 | N | Y | Y | N | Y | N | N |
| Georgia | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Idaho | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Indiana | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Iowa | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Kansas | 2 | Y | N | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Kentucky | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Louisiana | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Maine | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Maryland | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Massachusetts | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Michigan | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Minnesota | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N |
| Misssssippi | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Missouri | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Montana | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | N |
| Nebraska | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Nevada | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| New Hampshire | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | Y |

See notes at end of table.

Table 2. Number of allied operations and other activities of state library agencies, by type of operation, type of activity, and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Type of operation |  |  |  |  |  | Type of activity |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Primary state legislative research organization | $\begin{array}{r} \text { State } \\ \text { archives } \end{array}$ | State records management service | State <br> history museum/ art gallery | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Contract for state resource center or reference/information service center | Host or provide funding for State Center for the Book |
| New Jersey | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| New Mexico | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New York | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| North Carolina | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| North Dakota | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Ohio | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Oklahoma | 3 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Oregon | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Rhode Island | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| South Carolina | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| South Dakota | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | 1 | N | Y | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | Y | N |
| Utah | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Virginia | 2 | N | Y | Y | N | N | N | N |
| Washington | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | 1 | N | N | N | N | Y | N | Y |
| Wisconsin | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | Y | N |
| Wyoming | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | Y |

## Y Yes.

N No.
${ }^{1}$ Florida-Florida Aministration Code.
Minnesota-School Technology.
Montana-Natural Resource Information System.
New Hampshire-Library and Archives of New Hampshire's Political Tradition.
West Virginia-State Government Documents Clearinghouse.


 manager or supervisor who reports to the StLA chief officer or to a deputy designated by the chief officer; and (d) financial resources clearly identified and managed for the operation.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 3. Type of electronic network functions funded or facilitated at the state level by

| State | Type of electronic network function |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electronic network planning or monitoring |  | Database development |  |
|  |  | Electronic network operation | Biblio- graphic databases | Full text or data files |


| 50 States and DC | 47 | 41 | 47 | 45 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Alaska | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arizona | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| California | Y | N | Y | N |
| Colorado | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Delaware | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| District of Columbia | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Florida | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Hawaii | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Idaho | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Illinois | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Indiana | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Iowa | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kansas | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | N | N | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Maine | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Maryland | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Massachusetts | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Michigan | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Minnesota | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Mississippi | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Missouri | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Montana | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | N | N | N | N |
| Nevada | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Hampshire | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| See notes at end of table. |  |  |  |  |

Table 3. Type of electronic network functions funded or facilitated at the state level by state library agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Type of electronic network function |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electronic network planning or monitoring | Electronic network operation | Database development |  |
|  |  |  | Biblio- graphic databases | Full text or data files |
| New Jersey | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Mexico | N | N | Y | Y |
| New York | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Carolina | Y | N | Y | Y |
| North Dakota | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Ohio | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oklahoma | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oregon | Y | Y | N | N |
| Pennsylvania | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Rhode Island | Y | Y | N | N |
| South Carolina | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| South Dakota | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Tennessee | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Texas | N | N | N | N |
| Utah | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Vermont | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Virginia | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Washington | Y | N | Y | N |
| West Virginia | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wisconsin | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wyoming | Y | Y | Y | Y |

Y Yes.
N No.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

Table 4. Number of state library agencies that fund or facilitate digitization or

| digital programs or services, by type of user and state: Fiscal year 2005 |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  | Other libraries |
| State | StLA | Other <br> state library |  |


| 50 States and DC | 31 | 13 | 31 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | N | N | Y |
| Alaska | Y | N | Y |
| Arizona | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | N | N | N |
| California | N | N | Y |
| Colorado | Y | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | Y | N | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N |
| Florida | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N |
| Idaho | Y | N | Y |
| Illinois | Y | Y | Y |
| Indiana | Y | N | Y |
| Iowa | Y | N | N |
| Kansas | Y | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | Y | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | Y | N | N |
| Maine | N | N | N |
| Maryland | N | N | Y |
| Massachusett | N | N | Y |
| Michigan | Y | N | Y |
| Minnesota | N | N | Y |
| Misssssippi | N | N | Y |
| Missouri | Y | Y | Y |
| Montana | Y | N | Y |
| Nebraska | Y | Y | Y |
| Nevada | Y | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | N |

Table 4. Number of state library agencies that fund or facilitate digitization or
digital programs or services, by type of user and state: Fiscal year 2005

| Continued |  | StLA | $\begin{array}{r}\text { Other } \\ \text { state agencies }\end{array}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: | \(\left.\begin{array}{r}Other libraries <br>

or library <br>
cooperatives\end{array}\right]\)

Table 5. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library

| agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2005 |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  | Web-based <br> union catalog <br> (international, |  |  |
| State | CD-ROM | Telnet <br> (ateway | national, statewide, <br> multistate, regional) | Other |


| 50 States and DC | 6 | 14 | 49 | 11 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Alabama | N | N | Y | N |
| Alaska | N | Y | Y | $\mathrm{Y}^{3}$ |
| Arizona | N | Y | Y | N |
| Arkansas | N | Y | Y | N |
| California | N | N | Y | N |
| Colorado | N | N | Y | N |
| Connecticut | N | N | Y | N |
| Delaware | N | N | Y | $Y^{4}$ |
| District of Columbia | N | N | Y | N |
| Florida | N | N | Y | N |
| Georgia | N | N | Y | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | Y | N |
| Idaho | N | N | Y | N |
| Illinois | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Indiana | N | N | Y | $\mathrm{Y}^{3}$ |
| Iowa | N | N | Y | $\mathrm{Y}^{5}$ |
| Kansas | N | N | Y | N |
| Kentucky | N | N | Y | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | Y | N |
| Maine | N | N | Y | N |
| Maryland | N | Y | Y | N |
| Massachusett | N | N | Y | $\mathrm{Y}^{4}$ |
| Michigan | N | N | Y | N |
| Minnesota | N | N | Y | N |
| Mississippi | Y | Y | Y | $\mathrm{Y}^{3}$ |
| Missouri | N | N | Y | N |
| Montana | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Nebraska | N | N | Y | N |
| Nevada | N | N | N | $\mathrm{Y}^{4}$ |
| New Hampshire | N | Y | Y | N |

Table 5. Type of electronic access to the holdings of other libraries in the state facilitated or subsidized by state library

## agencies, by state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | $\begin{array}{r} \text { CD-ROM } \\ \text { union catalog }{ }^{1} \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Telnet } \\ \text { gateway }^{2} \end{array}$ | Web-based union catalog (international, national, statewide, multistate, regional) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


| New Jersey | N | N | Y | N |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Mexico | Y | N | Y | N |
| New York | Y | Y | Y | N |
| North Carolina | N | N | Y | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | Y | N |
| Ohio | N | Y | Y | $\mathrm{Y}^{5}$ |
| Oklahoma | N | N | Y | N |
| Oregon | N | N | Y | N |
| Pennsylvania | Y | N | Y | $\mathrm{Y}^{6}$ |
| Rhode Island | N | Y | Y | $\mathrm{Y}^{4}$ |
| South Carolina | N | Y | Y | N |
| South Dakota | N | N | Y | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | Y | N |
| Texas | N | N | Y | N |
| Utah | N | N | Y | N |
| Vermont | N | Y | Y | N |
| Virginia | N | N | Y | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | Y | Y | N |
| Wisconsin | N | N | Y | $\mathrm{Y}^{5}$ |
| Wyoming | N | N | Y | N |

Y Yes.
N No.
${ }^{1}$ A CD-ROM union catalog lists the holdings of participating libraries on one or more compact discs.
${ }^{2}$ A Telnet gateway allows users to log onto the on-line catalogs of other libraries via the Internet. Telnet access is available in text format only. ${ }^{3}$ State online databases.
${ }^{4}$ Web access to online catalog.
${ }^{5}$ Web-based interlibrary loan system.
${ }^{6}$ Digital Versatile Disc (DVD) access to library holdings.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 6. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Total statewidedatabase licensingexpenditures(thousands of dollars) | User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Public libraries | Academic <br> libraries | School library media centers | Special libraries | Library cooperatives | Other <br> state agencies | Remote users |
| 50 States and DC | \$61,070 | 48 | 44 | 40 | 38 | 34 | 43 | 48 |
| Alabama | 4,021 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Alaska | 102 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arizona | 384 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | 631 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| California | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | 80 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | 1,925 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Delaware | 513 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| District of Columbia | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | 1,929 | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | 1,519 | Y | N | N | N | N | N | Y |
| Hawaii | 773 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Idaho | 628 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Illinois | 2,892 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Indiana | 250 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Iowa | 386 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kansas | 440 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | 408 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | 959 | Y | N | N | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Maine | 735 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Maryland | 0 | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | 431 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Michigan | 3,724 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Minnesota | 900 | Y | N | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Mississippi | 1,089 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Missouri | 1,207 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Montana | 289 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | 309 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nevada | 879 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Hampshire | 225 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |

Table 6. State library agencies with statewide database licensing, by total expenditures, types of user groups covered, and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Total statewidedatabase licensingexpenditures(thousands of dollars) | User groups covered by statewide database licensing expenditures |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Public libraries | Academic libraries | School library media centers | Special libraries ${ }^{1}$ | Library cooperatives | Other <br> state agencies | Remote <br> users |
| New Jersey | \$7,905 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| New Mexico | 176 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| New York | 2,439 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| North Carolina | 2,001 | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| North Dakota | 10 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Ohio | 2,696 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oklahoma | 890 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Oregon | 469 | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Pennsylvania | 1,779 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Rhode Island | 14 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| South Carolina | 2,071 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| South Dakota | 384 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Tennessee | 750 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Texas | 5,566 | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Utah | 369 | Y | N | N | N | N | Y | Y |
| Vermont | 179 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Virginia | 1,966 | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Washington | 631 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | N | Y |
| West Virginia | 402 | Y | Y | Y | N | N | N | Y |
| Wisconsin | 1,943 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Wyoming | 799 | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

## Y Yes.

N No.
${ }^{1}$ A library in a business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution. Includes libraries in state institutions.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

Table 7. State library agency expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005


Table 7. State library agency expenditures for statewide database licensing, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$7,905 | \$949 | \$6,956 | \$0 | 12.0 | 88.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 176 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 2,439 | 2,439 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 2,001 | 64 | 1,937 | 0 | 3.2 | 96.8 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 10 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 2,696 | 576 | 1,616 | 504 | 21.4 | 59.9 | 18.7 |
| Oklahoma | 890 | 247 | 644 | 0 | 27.7 | 72.3 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 469 | 469 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,779 | 0 | 1,779 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 14 | 14 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 2,071 | 56 | 2,015 | 0 | 2.7 | 97.3 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 384 | 222 | 162 | 0 | 57.8 | 42.2 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 750 | 750 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 5,566 | 1,222 | 3,493 | 852 | 21.9 | 62.7 | 15.3 |
| Utah | 369 | 369 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 179 | 58 | 29 | 91 | 32.6 | 16.4 | 50.9 |
| Virginia | 1,966 | 1,966 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 631 | 631 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 402 | 182 | 220 | 0 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 1,943 | 0 | 1,943 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 799 | 51 | 665 | 83 | 6.4 | 83.2 | 10.4 |

Other-Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 8. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agencies and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Training or consultation to facilitate access, by user |  | Providing direct funding for Internet access | Providing equipment for Internet access | Providing access to directories, databases, or online catalogs via the Internet | Managing website, file server, bulletin boards, or electronic mailing lists |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | State and local library staff | $\begin{array}{r} \text { StLA } \\ \text { end users } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 50 | 49 | 30 | 32 | 51 | 51 |
| Alabama | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Alaska | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arizona | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Arkansas | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| California | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Colorado | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Connecticut | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Delaware | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Florida | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Georgia | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Hawaii | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Idaho | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Illinois | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Indiana | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Iowa | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Kansas | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Kentucky | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Louisiana | Y | Y | Y | N | Y | Y |
| Maine | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Maryland | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Massachusetts | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Michigan | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| Minnesota | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Mississippi | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Missouri | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Montana | Y | Y | N | Y | Y | Y |
| Nebraska | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| Nevada | Y | Y | N | N | Y | Y |
| New Hampshire | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

Table 8. Library access to the Internet, by type of support from state library agencies and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued


Table 9. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency

| State | Total | StLA-owned | Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 791 | 759 | 32 |
| Alabama | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| Alaska | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| Arizona | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| California | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| Colorado | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 40 | 40 | 0 |
| Delaware | 35 | 35 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 17 | 17 | 0 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Illinois | 32 | 16 | 16 |
| Indiana | 33 | 33 | 0 |
| Iowa | 13 | 13 | 0 |
| Kansas | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 50 | 50 | 0 |
| Maine | 47 | 35 | 12 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Michigan | 44 | 44 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Missouri | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| Montana | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| Nevada | 20 | 20 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 6 | 6 | 0 |

Table 9. Number of Internet workstations available for public use in state library agency

| outlets, by type of ownership and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| State | Total | StLA-owned | Other |
|  |  |  | 0 |
| New Jersey | 27 | 27 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 34 | 34 | 0 |
| New York | 50 | 50 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| Ohio |  |  | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 13 | 27 | 0 |
| Oregon | 8 | 13 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 30 | 8 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 3 | 30 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 9 | 3 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 14 | 9 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 12 | 14 | 0 |
| Texas | 11 | 12 | 0 |
| Utah | 3 | 11 | 0 |
|  |  | 3 | 0 |
| Vermont | 17 |  | 0 |
| Virginia | 55 | 55 | 0 |
| Washington | 13 | 17 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) |  |  |  |

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA)
Survey, fiscal year 2005.

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ${ }^{1}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 13 | 51 | 38 | 23 | 51 | 50 | 50 | 21 | 47 | 47 | 51 | 40 |
| Directly | 13 | 51 | 38 | 23 | 51 | 50 | 47 | 13 | 42 | 46 | 51 | 34 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Alabama | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Alaska | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | C | D | D | D | C |
| Arkansas | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | N | D | D | D |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | C | D | D |
| Connecticut | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | C |
| Delaware | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | C | D | D | D |
| District of Columbia | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Florida | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Georgia | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Hawaii | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Iowa | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kansas | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Louisiana | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Maine | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Maryland | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Massachusetts | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | C | C | D | D | D |
| Michigan | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | D | D | C | N | C | D | D | N |
| Mississippi | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Missouri | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | C | D | D | D |
| Montana | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Nebraska | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | C |
| Nevada | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |


| State | Accreditation of libraries | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Adminis- } \\ \text { tration of } \\ \text { LSTA } \\ \text { grants }{ }^{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral $\qquad$ | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | C |
| New Mexico | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | C |
| New York | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Carolina | D | D | D | D | D | D | C | C | D | D | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | N | D | N |
| Ohio | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Oklahoma | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Oregon | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | C |
| South Carolina | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Tennessee | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Texas | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Utah | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Vermont | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Virginia | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Washington | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| West Virginia | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |


| State | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OCLC } \\ \text { Group Access } \\ \text { Capability } \\ (\mathbf{G A C})^{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development $^{3}$ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 33 | 15 | 41 | 19 | 42 | 19 | 43 | 23 | 49 | 34 | 51 |
| Directly | 28 | 12 | 37 | 10 | 40 | 14 | 39 | 14 | 46 | 25 | 51 |
| Contract | 5 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 9 | 0 |
| Alabama | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | D | D | C | N | D | C | D |
| Arizona | D | N | D | C | D | N | C | N | D | C | D |
| Arkansas | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D |
| California | D | C | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | D | D |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | D | N | D |
| Connecticut | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D |
| Delaware | N | N | C | N | C | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| District of Columbia | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D |
| Florida | D | D | D | C | C | C | D | C | D | C | D |
| Georgia | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D |
| Hawaii | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Idaho | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | C | D |
| Indiana | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D |
| Iowa | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kentucky | D | D | D | D | N | N | D | C | D | D | D |
| Louisiana | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | N | D |
| Massachusetts | N | D | D | N | D | N | C | C | D | N | D |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | N | N | D |
| Mississippi | C | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| Missouri | C | N | N | C | D | C | D | N | D | N | D |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | D | N | D | C | C | C | D |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | D | D | D | N | D | D | D |
| Nevada | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| New Hampshire | N | N | D | C | D | N | N | D | D | D | D |


| State | OCLC Group Access Capability $(\text { GAC })^{2}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Statewide } \\ \text { public } \\ \text { relations/ } \\ \text { library } \\ \text { promotion } \\ \text { campaigns } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development $^{3}$ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | C | C | N | D | C | C | C | C | D | D |
| New Mexico | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| North Carolina | D | N | D | C | D | N | D | C | D | D | D |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | C | D |
| Ohio | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | D |
| Oklahoma | C | D | N | C | D | N | D | D | D | D | D |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N | C | D | D |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | D | D | D | N | D | C | D |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | D | N | D | C | D | N | D |
| South Carolina | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | C | D |
| Tennessee | D | D | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | D | D |
| Texas | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | D |
| Vermont | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| Virginia | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Washington | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| West Virginia | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Wisconsin | N | N | D | C | D | N | N | C | D | C | D |
| Wyoming | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | D |

D Directly. Services provided directly by the state library agency (StLA) are those provided without any intermediary by the StLA to libraries or library cooperatives.
C Contract. Services provided by contract by the StLA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the StLA.
N Not provided. The state library agency does not provide this service.
${ }^{1}$ LSTA-Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).
${ }^{2}$ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)-Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.
${ }^{3}$ Union list development-A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.
${ }^{4}$ This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library cooperatives applying for E -rate discounts under this program.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

| State | Accreditation $\qquad$ | Administration of LSTA grants ${ }^{1}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral $\qquad$ services | Library <br> legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 0 | 39 | 4 | 4 | 17 | 31 | 37 | 17 | 41 | 18 | 21 | 5 |
| Directly | 0 | 39 | 4 | 4 | 16 | 31 | 34 | 9 | 38 | 18 | 20 | 4 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Arkansas | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | N | D | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Delaware | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | N | N | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Georgia | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |
| Iowa | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Kansas | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | C | D | D | N | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | C | C | D | N | N |
| Michigan | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D | C | N |
| Montana | N | D | D | N | C | N | C | C | D | N | N | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | N | N |


| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ${ }^{1}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library <br> legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | C |
| New York | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| North Carolina | N | D | N | N | D | D | C | C | D | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C | D | N | D | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Oregon | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | N |
| Utah | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| West Virginia | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | N |


| State | OCLC <br> Group Access <br> Capability <br> $(\mathbf{G A C})^{2}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/ <br> library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Union list development ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 18 | 13 | 36 | 11 | 5 | 13 | 23 | 17 | 27 |
| Directly | 16 | 10 | 32 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 21 | 11 | 18 |
| Contract | 2 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 9 |
| Alabama | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | C |
| Arizona | D | D | D | N | D | N | C | N | C |
| Arkansas | D | D | D | N | N | N | D | N | D |
| California | N | C | D | D | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | N |
| Connecticut | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D |
| Delaware | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | D | D |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | D | D | D | C | N | C | D | C | C |
| Georgia | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D |
| Hawaii | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C |
| Indiana | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | D |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | N | D | N | D | D |
| Kentucky | D | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D |
| Louisiana | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | N | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Massachusetts | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | D |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Missouri | N | N | N | N | N | C | D | N | N |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | C |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | N | D | D | N | D |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | D | C | N | N | N | D | D |


| State | OCLC Group Access Capability $(\text { GAC })^{2}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Reference } \\ \text { referral } \\ \text { services } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State <br> standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide <br> public <br> relations/ <br> library <br> promotion <br> campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Union list development $^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | C | C | N | N | C | C | C | D |
| New Mexico | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | N |
| North Carolina | D | N | D | C | D | N | D | C | D |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | C |
| Ohio | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Oklahoma | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | N | D | N | N | C |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | D | N | D | C | N |
| South Carolina | D | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | C |
| Tennessee | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Texas | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Vermont | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Virginia | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | D |
| Washington | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | N | D | C | N | N | N | N | C |
| Wyoming | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D |

D Directly. Services provided directly by the state library agency (StLA) are those provided without any intermediary by the StLA to libraries or library cooperatives.
C Contract. Services provided by contract by the StLA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the StLA
N Not provided. The state library agency does not provide this service.
${ }^{1}$ LSTA-Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).
${ }^{2}$ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)-Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.
Union list development-A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.
NOTE: Summer reading program support is not included as a service in this table, as academic libraries do not provide such programs as defined by the state library and public library community. Universal service (E-rate discount) program review was also omitted as academic libraries are ineligible for federal funds under this program unless their budgets are independent of their parent institution's budget, and no state library agency reported this service
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

| State | Accreditation $\qquad$ | Administration of LSTA grants ${ }^{1}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting $\qquad$ | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy <br> program <br> support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 0 | 37 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 30 | 39 | 13 | 41 | 22 | 24 | 10 |
| Directly | 0 | 37 | 3 | 3 | 11 | 30 | 36 | 8 | 37 | 21 | 22 | 8 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Arkansas | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | C | D | D |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | C | N | C | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Florida | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Georgia | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | D |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Iowa | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Kansas | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | C | C | D | N | N |
| Michigan | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | D | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D | C | C |
| Montana | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | C | D | N | N | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |


| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ${ }^{1}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | C |
| New York | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| North Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | D | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C | D | N | D | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Oregon | N | D | N | N | C | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Utah | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N |


| State | OCLC Group Access Capability $(\mathbf{G A C})^{2}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State <br> standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development ${ }^{3}$ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 16 | 10 | 32 | 8 | 10 | 11 | 25 | 17 | 18 | 23 | 5 |
| Directly | 14 | 7 | 29 | 3 | 10 | 7 | 22 | 11 | 17 | 15 | 5 |
| Contract | 2 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 0 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| Alabama | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | D | N | C | N | N | C | D |
| Arizona | D | N | D | N | N | N | C | N | N | C | N |
| Arkansas | D | D | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | N |
| California | N | C | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | D | N | D |
| Connecticut | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Florida | D | D | D | C | N | C | D | C | D | C | N |
| Georgia | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | C | N |
| Indiana | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| Kentucky | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | N | N | D |
| Mississippi | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Missouri | N | N | N | N | N | C | D | N | D | N | N |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | C | N |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | N | D | D | N | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |


| State | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OCLC } \\ \text { Group Access } \\ \text { Capability } \\ (\text { GAC })^{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State <br> standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development $^{3}$ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | C | C | N | N | N | C | C | C | D | N |
| New Mexico | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | N |
| North Carolina | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | C | D |
| Ohio | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N |
| Oklahoma | N | D | N | C | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | D | D | D | N | D | C | N |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | D | N | D | C | D | N | N |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N |
| Virginia | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | N | D | C | D | N | N | C | N | C | D |
| Wyoming | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |

D Directly. Services provided directly by the state library agency (StLA) are those provided without any intermediary by the StLA to libraries or library cooperatives.
C Contract. Services provided by contract by the StLA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the StLA.
N Not provided. The state library agency does not provide this service.
${ }^{1}$ LSTA-Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).
${ }^{2}$ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.
${ }^{3}$ Union list development-A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.
${ }^{4}$ This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library cooperatives applying for E-rate discounts under this program.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

| State | Accreditation <br> of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ${ }^{1}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing <br> education <br> programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 0 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 34 | 39 | 14 | 42 | 16 | 25 | 8 |
| Directly | 0 | 38 | 6 | 4 | 12 | 34 | 35 | 7 | 38 | 16 | 24 | 7 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 7 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | C | D | D | D | N |
| Arkansas | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | C | N | D | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | C | N | N | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Georgia | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Iowa | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Kansas | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Maine | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | C | D | N | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | C | C | D | N | N |
| Michigan | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | D | C | N |
| Montana | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | C | D | N | N | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |


| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ${ }^{1}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | C |
| New York | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| North Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | N | D | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | C | D | N | D | N |
| Ohio | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Oklahoma | N | D | N | D | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Oregon | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Utah | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N |
| Vermont | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | N |
| Virginia | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Wyoming | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N |


| State | OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC) ${ }^{2}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development $^{3}$ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 17 | 13 | 35 | 12 | 6 | 8 | 20 | 16 | 4 | 26 | 4 |
| Directly | 15 | 10 | 32 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 18 | 12 | 4 | 18 | 3 |
| Contract | 2 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 8 | 1 |
| Alabama | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Arizona | D | D | D | C | D | N | C | N | N | C | N |
| Arkansas | D | D | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| California | N | C | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | D | D | D | C | N | N | D | N | N | C | N |
| Georgia | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | C | N |
| Indiana | N | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | N |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | D |
| Kentucky | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Louisiana | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N |
| Mississippi | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N |
| Missouri | N | N | N | N | N | C | D | N | N | N | N |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | C | N |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |
| Nevada | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | D | C | N | N | N | D | N | D | N |


| State | OCLC <br> Group Access <br> Capability <br> $(\mathbf{G A C})^{2}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development $^{3}$ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | C | C | N | N | N | C | C | N | D | N |
| New Mexico | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | D |
| North Carolina | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| North Dakota | D | N | D | D | N | N | D | N | D | C | D |
| Ohio | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Oklahoma | N | D | N | C | D | N | N | D | N | D | N |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | N | N | N | N | N | C | N |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | D | N | D | C | D | N | N |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | D | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | D | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Virginia | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N |
| Washington | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | D | D | C | N | N | N | N | N | C | C |
| Wyoming | N | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | D | N |

## D Directly. Services provided directly by the state library agency (StLA) are those provided without any intermediary by the StLA to libraries or library cooperatives.

C Contract. Services provided by contract by the StLA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the StLA.
N Not provided. The state library agency does not provide this service.
${ }^{1}$ LSTA-Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).
${ }^{2}$ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)-Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability ( GAC ) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.
${ }^{3}$ Union list development-A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.
${ }^{4}$ This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library cooperatives applying for E-rate discounts under this program.
NOTE: Special Library-A library in a state institution, business firm, professional association, government agency, or other organized group; a library that is maintained by a parent organization to serve a specialized clientele; or an independent library that may provide materials or services, or both, to the public, a segment of the public, or to other libraries. Scope of collections and services are limited to the subject interests of the host or parent institution.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ${ }^{1}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy <br> program <br> support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 5 | 34 | 23 | 7 | 21 | 31 | 30 | 10 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 16 |
| Directly | 5 | 34 | 23 | 7 | 21 | 31 | 26 | 5 | 23 | 28 | 28 | 13 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Alabama | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | N | D | D |
| Alaska | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Arizona | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | C | D | N | D | C |
| Arkansas | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| California | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | N | D | N | D |
| Colorado | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | N | C | C | D | N |
| Connecticut | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Delaware | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | C | D | D | D |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | D | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | N | N |
| Idaho | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Illinois | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Indiana | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Iowa | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Kansas | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | C | D | D | D | N |
| Maryland | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | N |
| Massachusetts | N | D | N | D | D | N | N | N | C | D | N | N |
| Michigan | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| Minnesota | N | D | D | N | D | D | C | N | C | D | D | N |
| Mississippi | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Missouri | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | C | N |
| Montana | N | D | D | N | N | D | C | C | D | D | D | N |
| Nebraska | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |


| State | Accreditation of libraries | Administration of LSTA grants ${ }^{1}$ | Administration of state aid | Certification of librarians | Collection of library statistics | Consulting services | Continuing education programs | Cooperative purchasing of library materials | Interlibrary loan referral $\qquad$ services | Library legislation preparation/ review | Library planning/ evaluation/ research | Literacy program support |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | D | D | N | N | D | C | N | D | D | D | N |
| New Mexico | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | N | N | C |
| New York | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| North Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Ohio | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Oregon | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Pennsylvania | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Rhode Island | N | D | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | D | N |
| South Carolina | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | N | D | N | N | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | C |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | D | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | D | D | N |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | D | D | D | D | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D |
| Wyoming | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |

Table 10E. Number of services provided directly or by contract to library cooperatives by state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | $\begin{array}{r} \text { OCLC } \\ \text { Group Access } \\ \text { Capability } \\ (\mathbf{G A C})^{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State <br> standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide public relations/ library promotion campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development ${ }^{3}$ | Universal <br> Service <br> (E-rate <br> discount) <br> Program review ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | 12 | 6 | 25 | 8 | 20 | 14 | 22 | 15 | 19 | 17 | 24 |
| Directly | 9 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 18 | 10 | 19 | 9 | 17 | 10 | 24 |
| Contract | 3 | 2 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 0 |
| Alabama | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | N | D |
| Alaska | D | N | D | N | D | N | C | N | N | C | D |
| Arizona | D | D | D | C | D | N | C | N | D | C | D |
| Arkansas | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| California | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Colorado | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | D | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | D |
| Delaware | N | N | N | N | C | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| District of Columbia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Florida | D | D | D | C | C | C | D | C | D | C | D |
| Georgia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Illinois | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | C | D |
| Indiana | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | N | N | N |
| Iowa | N | N | N | N | N | D | D | N | D | D | N |
| Kansas | D | N | D | N | D | D | D | D | D | D | D |
| Kentucky | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Louisiana | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Maine | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | N | N | D |
| Maryland | N | N | N | N | D | N | D | C | D | N | D |
| Massachusetts | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D |
| Michigan | N | N | D | N | D | D | D | N | N | D | D |
| Minnesota | N | N | N | N | D | C | N | N | N | N | D |
| Mississippi | C | N | D | N | N | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| Missouri | N | N | N | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N |
| Montana | C | N | D | N | N | N | D | C | D | C | D |
| Nebraska | D | N | D | C | N | D | D | N | D | D | N |
| Nevada | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| New Hampshire | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |


| State | OCLC Group Access Capability $(\mathbf{G A C})^{2}$ | Preservation/ conservation services | Reference referral services | Retrospective conversion of bibliographic records | State <br> standards/ guidelines | Statewide coordinated digital program or service | Statewide <br> public <br> relations/ <br> library <br> promotion <br> campaigns | Statewide virtual reference service | Summer reading program support | Union list development $^{3}$ | Universal Service (E-rate discount) Program review ${ }^{4}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | N | C | C | N | D | N | C | C | C | D | D |
| New Mexico | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| New York | N | D | D | N | D | N | D | N | D | N | D |
| North Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| North Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Ohio | N | N | D | D | D | N | D | D | D | D | N |
| Oklahoma | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Oregon | N | N | C | N | N | N | N | N | C | D | D |
| Pennsylvania | C | N | D | C | D | D | D | N | D | C | D |
| Rhode Island | N | C | C | N | D | N | D | C | N | N | D |
| South Carolina | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| South Dakota | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N |
| Tennessee | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Texas | D | N | C | C | D | D | N | N | D | D | D |
| Utah | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Vermont | N | N | D | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | D |
| Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Washington | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| West Virginia | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | N |
| Wisconsin | N | N | D | C | D | N | N | C | D | C | D |
| Wyoming | N | N | N | N | N | N | D | N | N | N | N |

D Directly. Services provided directly by the state library agency (StLA) are those provided without any intermediary by the StLA to libraries or library cooperatives.
C Contract. Services provided by contract by the StLA are those provided by a third party or intermediary under legal contract to the StLA.
N Not provided. The state library agency does not provide this service.
${ }^{1}$ LSTA-Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).
${ }^{2}$ OCLC Group Access Capability (GAC)—Use of the Online Computer Library Center (OCLC) system, originally the Ohio College Library Center, by a group of libraries for resource sharing and interlibrary lending (ILL). Group Access Capability (GAC) related activities may include coordinating group profiling, establishing group policies, coordinating ILL protocols within the group, and referring requests outside of a GAC group.
${ }^{3}$ Union list development-A union list is a list of titles of works, usually periodicals, and their locations in physically separate library collections.
${ }^{4}$ This program was established by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) under the Telecommunications Act of 1996 (P.L. 104-104). State library agencies review and approve technology plans for libraries or library cooperatives applying for E-rate discounts under this program.
NOTE: Library Cooperative-A library cooperative is an organization that has its own budget and staff and provides library and information services for the mutual benefit of participating or member libraries. The organization's participants or members are primarily libraries which are not under the organization's administrative control. The organization may also be termed a network, system, district, or consortium. A library cooperative may serve single-type or multi-type libraries. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 11. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Type of outlet |  |  |  | User group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | General public |  |  |  | State government employees |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | Bookmobiles | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | Bookmobiles |
| 50 States and DC | 122 | 47 | 71 | 4 | 85 | 46 | 35 | 4 | 75 | 46 | 25 | 4 |
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Colorado | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 1 | $3^{1}$ | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | $1{ }^{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Georgia | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | $0{ }^{3}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Indiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kansas | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 1 | 0 | $1^{2}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

Table 11. Number of service outlets of state library agencies, by type of outlet, user group, and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Type of outlet |  |  |  | User group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | General public |  |  |  | State government employees |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ |
| New Jersey | 5 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| New York | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 13 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 13 | 1 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Texas | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 16 | 1 | 15 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |


| State | User group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Blind and physically handicapped individuals |  |  |  | Residents of state correctional institutions |  |  |  | Residents of other state institutions |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ |
| 50 States and DC | 58 | 33 | 21 | 4 | 31 | 15 | 16 | 0 | 24 | 13 | 11 | 0 |
| Alabama | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Delaware | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Florida | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Georgia | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Kansas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 3 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |


| State | User group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Blind and physically handicapped individuals |  |  |  | Residents of state correctional institutions |  |  |  | Residents of other state institutions |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Book- } \\ \text { mobiles } \end{array}$ | Total | Main or central outlet | Other outlets (excluding book- mobiles) | Bookmobiles |
| New Jersey | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New Mexico | 6 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Texas | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 0 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{1}$ Two of these three "Other outlets" serve other libraries, not individuals.
${ }^{2}$ The state library agencies (SLLAs) are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. However, outlets that are staffed and administered by the StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH), or outlets serving residents of state institutions, are reported on the StLA Survey.
${ }^{3}$ The state library agency is an administrative office only. It does not function as a state library and has no service outlets.
NOTE: Service outlets include: (a) Main or central outlet-A single unit library or the unit where the principal collections are located and handled. Does not include a state library agency administrative center which is separate from the principal collections and is not open to users; (b) Other outlets (excluding bookmobiles)—Units that have all of the following: (1) separate quarters, (2) a permanent basic collection of books and/or other materials, (3) a permanent paid staff, and (4) a regular schedule of hours open to users; and (c) Bookmobiles -Trucks or vans specially equipped to carry books and other library materials. They serve as traveling branch libraries. The number of vehicles in use are counted, rather than the number of stops each vehicle makes. The number of user group outlets may not sum to total outlets because an outlet may serve more than one user group. SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 12. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal

| State | Total hours open per typical week and outlet type |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Totaloutlets | All outlets, regardless of whom they serve | Main outlet, for service to general public or state government employees |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m. | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Saturday and } \\ \text { Sunday } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| Alabama | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 2 | 85 | 38 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 2 | 90 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 3 | 108 | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 2 | 90 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 4 | 155 | 45 | 0 | 5 |
| Delaware | 1 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{1}$ | 1 | 40 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 3 | 152 | 51 | 3 | 6 |
| Georgia | 2 | 90 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{1}$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 3 | 126 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| Indiana | 1 | 52 | 52 | 2 | 7 |
| Iowa | 2 | 85 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| Kansas | 3 | 120 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Kentucky | 3 | 66 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 1 | 57 | 57 | 12 | 5 |
| Maryland ${ }^{1}$ | 1 | 45 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Michigan | 2 | 72 | 52 | 5 | 12 |
| Minnesota | 2 | 87 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 1 | 48 | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| Missouri | 1 | 47 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Nebraska | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Nevada | 2 | 90 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 3 | 127 | 42 | 0 | 0 |

Table 12. Total number of state library agency outlets and total hours open per typical week, by outlet type and state: Fiscal

| State | Total hours open per typical week and outlet type |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total outlets | All outlets, regardless of whom they serve | Main outlet, for service to general public or state government employees |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | Monday to Friday after 5:00 p.m. | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Saturday and } \\ \text { Sunday } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| New Jersey | 5 | 197 | 49 | 0 | 7 |
| New Mexico | 6 | 250 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| New York | 2 | 45 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| North Carolina | 2 | 100 | 55 | 3 | 7 |
| North Dakota | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Ohio | 3 | 164 | 44 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 3 | 135 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Oregon | 1 | 35 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 2 | 96 | 48 | 3 | 7 |
| Rhode Island | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 2 | 85 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 13 | 524 | 60 | 5 | 10 |
| Texas | 2 | 54 | 45 | 0 | , |
| Utah | 1 | 45 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 4 | 173 | 43 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 1 | 48 | 48 | 0 | 8 |
| Washington | 16 | 375 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 1 | 42 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 2 | 87 | 47 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 1 | 40 | 40 | 0 | 0 |

StLA, such as the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in the District of Columbia and Maryland, are reported on the StLA Survey.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 13. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, type of depository, and state: Fiscal

| State | Books and serial volumes | Audiomaterials | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Video } \\ \text { materials } \end{array}$ | Currentserialsubscriptions | $\begin{array}{r\|} \hline \text { Uncatalogued } \\ \text { government } \\ \text { documents }{ }^{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Depository library, by type ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Federal |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | State | Total | Regional ${ }^{3}$ | Selective ${ }^{4}$ |
| 50 States and DC | 23,510,745 | 208,070 | 159,087 | 52,030 | 27,400,536 | 43 | 41 | 14 | 27 |
| Alabama | 135,964 | 0 | 5,713 | 470 | 1,500 | N | Y | N | Y |
| Alaska | 122,823 | 102 | 776 | 1,412 | 592,744 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Arizona | 661,110 | 17,017 | 417 | 651 | 498,860 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Arkansas | 104,200 | 698 | 1,052 | 1,500 | 2,235,691 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| California | 835,836 | 832 | 1,091 | 3,294 | 4,490,579 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Colorado | 37,940 | 2,114 | 635 | 40 | 0 | Y | N | N | N |
| Connecticut | 1,160,884 | 239 | 102 | 5,199 | 1,729,903 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Delaware | 1,721 | 0 | 0 | 54 | 23,059 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Florida | 263,154 | 0 | 15,937 | 1,300 | 357,580 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Georgia | 6,975 | 27 | 280 | 175 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Idaho | 52,101 | 0 | 308 | 121 | 0 | Y | N | N | N |
| Illinois | 750,000 | 300 | 1,000 | 1,025 | 3,500,000 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Indiana | 527,755 | 983 | 1,259 | 838 | 1,655,369 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Iowa | 271,481 | 0 | 1,663 | 319 | 210,370 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Kansas | 150,000 | 550 | 200 | 200 | 194,000 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Kentucky | 42,403 | 3,599 | 11,270 | 118 | 50,000 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Louisiana | 466,621 | 9,523 | 15,926 | 910 | 31,102 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Maine | 285,717 | 403 | 1,890 | 681 | 249,124 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Massachusetts | 2,243 | 0 | 49 | 52 | 120 | N | N | N | N |
| Michigan | 2,417,303 | 1,146 | 1,952 | 5,204 | 1,017,743 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | N | N | N | N |
| Misssssippi | 110,304 | 129 | 523 | 104 | 75 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Missouri | 122,832 | 26 | 155 | 254 | 18,500 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Montana | 43,537 | 4 | 61 | 115 | 219,907 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Nebraska | 94,404 | 84 | 2,326 | 668 | 19,347 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Nevada | 76,527 | 50 | 294 | 236 | 572,240 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| New Hampshire | 562,589 | 189 | 1,813 | 440 | 777 | Y | Y | N | Y |

Table 13. Number of library materials in state library agencies, by type of material, depository library designation, type of depository, and state: Fiscal

| State | Books and serial volumes | Audiomaterials | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Video } \\ \text { materials } \end{array}$ | Currentserialsubscriptions | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Uncatalogued } \\ \text { government } \\ \text { documents }{ }^{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Depository library, by type ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Federal |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | State | Total | Regional ${ }^{3}$ | Selective ${ }^{4}$ |
| New Jersey | 1,959,238 | 251 | 526 | 1,158 | 535,725 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| New Mexico | 594,046 | 260 | 1,425 | 1,075 | 1,493,991 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| New York | 2,632,388 | 110 | 133 | 14,234 | 0 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| North Carolina | 324,255 | 0 | 6,223 | 378 | 584,959 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| North Dakota | 228,137 | 10,517 | 4,874 | 290 | 8,500 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Ohio | 594,072 | 2,270 | 11,087 | 336 | 2,359,481 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Oklahoma | 279,980 | 0 | 1,443 | 1,166 | 2,664,104 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Oregon | 711,213 | 558 | 2,034 | 297 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Pennsylvania | 996,426 | 1,298 | 7,976 | 924 | 8,000 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Rhode Island | 4,186 | 0 | 117 | 61 | 4 | N | N | N | N |
| South Carolina | 324,102 | 544 | 3,348 | 2,117 | 371,848 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| South Dakota | 185,742 | 0 | 2,099 | 649 | 182,157 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Tennessee | 1,041,918 | 99,193 | 18,927 | 654 | 113,729 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Texas | 1,234,021 | 227 | 249 | 352 | 0 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| Utah | 44,941 | 249 | 233 | 26 | 0 | Y | N | N | N |
| Vermont | 430,069 | 0 | 2,975 | 1,000 | 214,100 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Virginia | 1,466,297 | 0 | 850 | 1,001 | 0 | Y | Y | N | Y |
| Washington | 738,486 | 19,773 | 10,385 | 176 | 813,827 | Y | Y | Y | N |
| West Virginia | 112,539 | 2,592 | 6,363 | 331 | 16,665 | N | Y | N | Y |
| Wisconsin | 155,265 | 32,153 | 10,968 | 180 | 29,856 | Y | N | N | N |
| Wyoming | 147,000 | 60 | 160 | 245 | 335,000 | Y | Y | N | Y |

Y Yes.
N No.
${ }^{1}$ Includes only government documents not accessible through the library catalog and not reported elsewhere.
${ }^{2}$ Indicates that the state library agency is officially designated as a depository of publications bearing the imprint of the state (or federal) government.
${ }^{3}$ Regional depositories receive one copy of all materials distributed by the federal government.
${ }^{4}$ Selective depositories receive only those materials they select.
NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped (LBPH) in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the LBPH collections are owned by the Library of Congress. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES. In Maryland, Enoch Pratt Central, the central library of the Enoch Pratt Free Library, is designated by state law as the State Library Resource Center. In the District of Columbia, the Martin Luther King, Jr. Memorial Library, the central library of the District of Columbia Public Library, functions as a resource center for the municipal government. Their data are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 14. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees,

| State | Library visits ${ }^{1}$ | Circulation ${ }^{2}$ | Referencetransactions ${ }^{3}$ | Interlibrary loan/document delivery |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Provided to | Received from |
| 50 States and DC | 1,705,181 | 2,920,336 | 1,133,155 | 422,826 | 191,363 |
| Alabama | 6,319 | 8,418 | 8,009 | 5,980 | 891 |
| Alaska | 30,246 | 6,449 | 13,401 | 825 | 1,381 |
| Arizona | 18,410 | 18,410 | 22,126 | 2,412 | 1,182 |
| Arkansas | 8,762 | 10,168 | 3,417 | 6,601 | 2,041 |
| California | 78,654 ${ }^{4}$ | 50,785 | 63,362 | 13,455 | 1,344 |
| Colorado | 2,500 | 795 | 574 | 153 | 392 |
| Connecticut | 55,779 | 1,391 | 57,726 | 1,418 | 50 |
| Delaware | 8,010 | 613 | 260 | 52 | 535 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 18,745 | 25,908 | 101,032 | 21,221 | 14,150 |
| Georgia | $27^{4}$ | 401 | 173 | 346 | 8 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 1,560 | 3,345 | 498 | 641 | 38 |
| Illinois | 23,763 ${ }^{4}$ | 19,000 | 11,500 | 6,300 | 849 |
| Indiana | 38,957 ${ }^{4}$ | 6,292 | 70,943 | 2,505 | $98^{5}$ |
| Iowa | 49,707 | 3,217 | 20,388 | 2,159 | 720 |
| Kansas | 10,000 | 20,000 | 21,500 | 1,547 | 944 |
| Kentucky | 9,642 | 18,138 | 4,503 | 2,965 | 3,478 |
| Louisiana | 111,742 | 136,006 | 11,178 | 32,948 | 13,336 |
| Maine | 79,750 | 180,336 | 22,410 | 25,738 | 23,078 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Massachusetts | 97 | 448 | 675 | 78 | 15 |
| Michigan | 192,500 | 243,584 | 40,338 | 12,395 | 1,148 |
| Minnesota | 1,421 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mississippi | 2,979 | 7,570 | 36,279 | 7,740 | 250 |
| Missouri | 5,296 | 3,235 | 6,165 | 237 | 496 |
| Montana | 15,419 | 2,005 | 1,404 | 637 | 1,083 |
| Nebraska | 5,336 | 2,038 | 16,083 | 463 | 9,503 |
| Nevada | 52,828 | 15,801 | 8,059 | 829 | 612 |
| New Hampshire | 4,652 | 4,832 | 12,121 | 3,319 | 734 |

Table 14. Number of library service transactions in state library agency outlets that serve the general public and/or state government employees,
by type of transaction and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Library visits ${ }^{1}$ | Circulation ${ }^{2}$ | Referencetransactions ${ }^{3}$ | Interlibrary loan/document delivery |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Provided to | Received from |
| New Jersey | 24,325 | 22,360 | 20,694 | 3,494 | 6,773 |
| New Mexico | 35,751 | 156,915 | 17,226 | 1,076 | 954 |
| New York | 50,025 | 22,222 | 79,577 | 35,121 | 1,014 |
| North Carolina | 16,118 | 10,640 | 11,496 | 5,871 | 217 |
| North Dakota | 8,953 | 34,203 | 3,984 | 22,327 | 24,308 |
| Ohio | 45,779 ${ }^{4}$ | 51,116 | 41,279 | 16,039 | 21,782 |
| Oklahoma | 25,560 | 20,553 | 11,772 | 13,516 | 799 |
| Oregon | 10,500 | 2,134 | 3,334 | 1,449 | 9,165 |
| Pennsylvania | 61,539 | 18,588 | 35,583 | 13,112 | 208 |
| Rhode Island | 761 | 1,192 | 232 | 1,714 | 569 |
| South Carolina | 14,011 | 10,785 | 3,675 | 17,650 | 1,485 |
| South Dakota | 22,689 | 54,930 | 8,984 | 26,516 | 16,465 |
| Tennessee | 17,883 | 599,320 | 46,780 | 1,578 | 470 |
| Texas | 18,884 | 4,792 | 35,157 | 2,010 | 3,063 |
| Utah | 19,234 | 720 | 14,767 | 13,895 | 1,663 |
| Vermont | 10,842 | 86,347 | 8,480 | 60,419 | 1,452 |
| Virginia | 120,302 | 260,013 | 85,587 | 10,101 | 1,608 |
| Washington | 334,454 | 762,363 ${ }^{6}$ | 70,014 | 11,695 | 18,517 |
| West Virginia | 26,970 | 10,258 | 4,967 | 1,262 | 1,578 |
| Wisconsin | 3,000 | 750 | 71,243 | 10,717 | 217 |
| Wyoming | 4,500 | 950 | 4,200 | 300 | 700 |

${ }^{1}$ This is the total number of persons per year entering StLA outlets, including persons attending activities, meetings, and those persons requiring no staff services.
${ }^{2}$ These are transactions that involve lending an item from the state library collection or borrowed from another library for use generally, although not always, outside the library. Includes materials charged manually or electronically. Includes renewals. Excludes items checked out to another library.
${ }^{3}$ A reference transaction is an information contact which involves the knowledge, use, recommendations, interpretation or instruction in the use of one or more information sources by a member of the StLA staff. Includes information and referral service.
${ }^{4}$ Nonrespondent to library visits (the data are imputed).
${ }^{5}$ Nonrespondent to interlibrary loan/document delivery received from other libraries/document delivery services (the data are imputed).
${ }^{6}$ This includes circulation from state library agency outlets that serve state government employees and residents of state correctional institutions or other state institutions.
NOTE: The state library agencies (StLAs) in Hawaii, Maryland, and the District of Columbia are administrative offices and do not function as state libraries. StLA staff administer the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped in Maryland and the District of Columbia, but the service transactions for LBPH outlets are not collected on the StLA Survey. The main library of the Hawaii State Public Library System is called the Hawaii State Library; its data are reported on the Public Libraries Survey conducted by NCES.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (SLLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005,

Table 15. Number of library development activities of state library agencies,

| State | LSTA ${ }^{1}$ and state grants awarded | Continuing education programs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Number of events | Attendance at events |
| 50 States and DC | 7,616 | 5,906 | 112,790 |
| Alabama | 72 | 36 | 701 |
| Alaska | 143 | 55 | 896 |
| Arizona | 83 | 204 | 3,497 |
| Arkansas | 0 | 56 | 4,157 |
| California | 293 | 498 | 12,963 |
| Colorado | 109 | 177 | 3,395 |
| Connecticut | 364 | 104 | 1,632 |
| Delaware | 80 | 36 | 599 |
| District of Columbia | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 207 | 67 | 2,474 |
| Georgia | 57 | 135 | 3,800 |
| Hawaii | 2 | 42 | 360 |
| Idaho | 41 | 86 | 1,410 |
| Illinois | 2,054 | 99 | 2,583 |
| Indiana | 131 | 73 | 1,166 |
| Iowa | 6 | 65 | 3,122 |
| Kansas | 110 | 89 | 2,505 |
| Kentucky | 76 | 123 | 3,383 |
| Louisiana | 67 | 100 | 1,402 |
| Maine | 9 | 104 | 3,303 |
| Maryland | 67 | 22 | 629 |
| Massachusetts | 218 | 81 | 1,557 |
| Michigan | 48 | 55 | 570 |
| Minnesota | 26 | 68 | 1,007 |
| Mississippi | 304 | 35 | 1,064 |
| Missouri | 290 | 31 | 892 |
| Montana | 92 | 129 | 1,293 |
| Nebraska | 18 | 173 | 4,112 |
| Nevada | 42 | 39 | 691 |
| New Hampshire | 53 | 62 | 338 |

Table 15. Number of library development activities of state library agencies,

| by type of activity and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |

${ }^{1}$ LSTA-Library Services and Technology Act (P.L. 104-208).
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library
Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

| State | Type of service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Administration | Library development | Library services | $\begin{array}{\|r} \hline \text { Other } \\ \text { services }^{1} \end{array}$ | Administration | Library development | Library services | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Other } \\ \text { services }{ }^{1} \end{array}$ |
|  | Number (full-time equivalents) |  |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | 3,580.6 | 464.6 | 645.3 | 1,873.9 | 596.8 | 13.0 | 18.0 | 52.3 | 16.7 |
| Alabama | 45.0 | 17.0 | 5.0 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 37.8 | 11.1 | 33.3 | 17.8 |
| Alaska | 34.0 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 22.0 | 3.0 | 11.8 | 14.7 | 64.7 | 8.8 |
| Arizona | 120.5 | 15.8 | 10.0 | 54.8 | 40.0 | 13.1 | 8.3 | 45.5 | 33.2 |
| Arkansas | 56.5 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 35.5 | 4.0 | 21.2 | 8.8 | 62.8 | 7.1 |
| California | 192.0 | 29.0 | 33.0 | 95.0 | 35.0 | 15.1 | 17.2 | 49.5 | 18.2 |
| Colorado | 41.0 | 8.0 | 13.0 | 16.0 | 4.0 | 19.5 | 31.7 | 39.0 | 9.8 |
| Connecticut | 123.0 | 16.0 | 20.0 | 65.0 | 22.0 | 13.0 | 16.3 | 52.8 | 17.9 |
| Delaware | 21.0 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 23.8 | 28.6 | 42.9 | 4.8 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{2}$ | 9.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 88.9 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 122.0 | 9.5 | 21.0 | 20.5 | 71.0 | 7.8 | 17.2 | 16.8 | 58.2 |
| Georgia | 43.0 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 12.0 | 5.0 | 27.9 | 32.6 | 27.9 | 11.6 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{2}$ | 6.0 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 41.0 | 7.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 17.1 | 43.9 | 39.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 90.5 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 34.8 | 24.8 | 13.3 | 21.0 | 38.4 | 27.3 |
| Indiana | 61.6 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 46.1 | 0.0 | 15.2 | 10.0 | 74.8 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 28.0 | 3.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 35.7 | 53.6 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 27.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 | 14.0 | 3.0 | 25.9 | 11.1 | 51.9 | 11.1 |
| Kentucky | 145.0 | 24.0 | 36.0 | 25.0 | 60.0 | 16.6 | 24.8 | 17.2 | 41.4 |
| Louisiana | 75.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 57.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 76.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 58.5 | 5.0 | 28.0 | 25.5 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 47.9 | 43.6 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 23.0 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 16.0 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 21.7 | 69.6 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 23.9 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 27.4 | 39.2 | 3.9 | 29.4 |
| Michigan | 62.0 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 49.5 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 13.7 | 79.8 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 19.0 | 6.4 | 2.1 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 33.7 | 11.1 | 55.3 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 52.0 | 15.3 | 8.9 | 27.9 | 0.0 | 29.3 | 17.1 | 53.6 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 56.5 | 2.0 | 13.0 | 41.5 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 23.0 | 73.5 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 35.0 | 5.2 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 15.3 | 14.9 | 21.6 | 20.0 | 43.6 |
| Nebraska | 44.5 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 14.5 | 15.5 | 21.3 | 11.2 | 32.6 | 34.8 |
| Nevada | 50.0 | 8.0 | 4.0 | 20.0 | 18.0 | 16.0 | 8.0 | 40.0 | 36.0 |
| New Hampshire | 46.3 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 33.7 | 0.0 | 12.1 | 15.2 | 72.7 | 0.0 |

Table 16. Number and percentage distribution of budgeted full-time equivalent (FTE) positions in state library agencies, by type of service and state: Fall 2005-Continued

| State | Type of service |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Administration | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { development } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Library services | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Other } \\ \text { services }{ }^{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Administration | Library development | Library services | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Other } \\ \text { services }^{1} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
|  | Number (full-time equivalents) |  |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | 112.0 | 12.0 | 19.0 | 81.0 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 17.0 | 72.3 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 69.0 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 46.0 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 11.6 | 66.7 | 11.6 |
| New York | 211.1 | 11.6 | 31.0 | 168.5 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 14.7 | 79.8 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 91.5 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 65.0 | 0.0 | 13.1 | 15.8 | 71.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 29.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 0.0 | 13.8 | 0.0 | 86.2 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 93.2 | 26.0 | 8.8 | 29.0 | 29.5 | 27.9 | 9.4 | 31.1 | 31.6 |
| Oklahoma | 82.8 | 21.5 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 34.8 | 26.0 | 16.9 | 15.1 | 42.0 |
| Oregon | 42.5 | 8.6 | 4.5 | 29.3 | 0.0 | 20.3 | 10.6 | 69.1 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 82.8 | 10.6 | 17.2 | 55.0 | 0.0 | 12.8 | 20.8 | 66.4 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 13.7 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 21.7 | 37.1 | 41.1 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 46.0 | 8.1 | 5.6 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 17.5 | 12.2 | 70.2 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 37.0 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 27.5 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 8.0 | 74.3 | 5.4 |
| Tennessee | 190.0 | 5.0 | 97.0 | 67.0 | 21.0 | 2.6 | 51.1 | 35.3 | 11.1 |
| Texas | 206.3 | 22.5 | 25.5 | 93.8 | 64.5 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 45.5 | 31.3 |
| Utah | 72.0 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 38.0 | 25.0 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 52.8 | 34.7 |
| Vermont | 35.5 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 26.0 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 14.1 | 73.2 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 215.5 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 146.5 | 55.5 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 68.0 | 25.8 |
| Washington | 85.1 | 2.8 | 15.8 | 66.6 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 18.5 | 78.3 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 54.0 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 16.7 | 13.0 | 33.3 | 37.0 |
| Wisconsin | 32.8 | 1.8 | 8.4 | 22.7 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 25.5 | 69.1 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 27.0 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 48.1 | 40.7 | 0.0 |

${ }^{1}$ This includes staff not reported under administration, library development, or library services, such as staff in allied operations.
${ }^{2}$ In the District of Columbia and Hawaii, the StLA is part of the public library administration. Only StLA administrative staff are reported on the StLA Survey-other public library staff are reported on the NCES Public Libraries Survey. The District of Columbia staff administer an outlet that includes the Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped that also provides library services to residents of state institutions. NOTE: Staff are reported based on the StLA's organization chart and area of specialization and include staff on the payroll as of October 1, 2005, and unfilled but budgeted positions. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

Table 17. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Total | Federal ${ }^{1}$ | State ${ }^{2}$ | Other ${ }^{3}$ | Federal ${ }^{1}$ | State ${ }^{2}$ | Other ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$1,083,462 | \$158,275 | \$895,489 | \$29,698 | 14.6 | 82.7 | 2.7 |
| Alabama | 12,545 | 2,507 | 9,985 | 52 | 20.0 | 79.6 | 0.4 |
| Alaska | 4,216 | 769 | 3,432 | 15 | 18.3 | 81.4 | 0.4 |
| Arizona | 10,581 | 2,868 | 6,724 | 988 | 27.1 | 63.6 | 9.3 |
| Arkansas | 6,667 | 1,073 | 5,038 | 555 | 16.1 | 75.6 | 8.3 |
| California | 64,438 | 16,457 | 47,544 | 436 | 25.5 | 73.8 | 0.7 |
| Colorado | 4,816 | 2,517 | 1,978 | 321 | 52.3 | 41.1 | 6.7 |
| Connecticut | 18,796 | 2,854 | 13,688 | 2,253 | 15.2 | 72.8 | 12.0 |
| Delaware | 11,443 | 775 | 10,618 | 50 | 6.8 | 92.8 | 0.4 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{4}$ | 32,847 | 808 | 30,793 | 1,245 | 2.5 | 93.7 | 3.8 |
| Florida | 60,370 | 8,037 | 51,265 | 1,068 | 13.3 | 84.9 | 1.8 |
| Georgia | 35,365 | 2,494 | 32,871 | 0 | 7.1 | 92.9 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{4}$ | 30,139 | 1,086 | 26,585 | 2,468 | 3.6 | 88.2 | 8.2 |
| Idaho | 4,126 | 1,111 | 2,780 | 236 | 26.9 | 67.4 | 5.7 |
| Illinois | 63,030 | 6,972 | 55,489 | 568 | 11.1 | 88.0 | 0.9 |
| Indiana | 9,210 | 2,216 | 6,252 | 743 | 24.1 | 67.9 | 8.1 |
| Iowa | 5,707 | 1,879 | 3,677 | 151 | 32.9 | 64.4 | 2.6 |
| Kansas | 7,014 | 1,646 | 4,931 | 437 | 23.5 | 70.3 | 6.2 |
| Kentucky | 17,283 | 2,551 | 13,412 | 1,320 | 14.8 | 77.6 | 7.6 |
| Louisiana | 9,993 | 3,025 | 6,959 | 10 | 30.3 | 69.6 | 0.1 |
| Maine | 5,160 | 986 | 3,406 | 768 | 19.1 | 66.0 | 14.9 |
| Maryland | 53,512 | 3,439 | 49,916 | 157 | 6.4 | 93.3 | 0.3 |
| Massachusetts | 46,832 | 3,183 | 43,649 | 0 | 6.8 | 93.2 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 27,652 | 6,443 | 21,155 | 54 | 23.3 | 76.5 | 0.2 |
| Minnesota | 16,406 | 2,749 | 13,360 | 297 | 16.8 | 81.4 | 1.8 |
| Mississippi | 14,572 | 1,917 | 12,655 | 0 | 13.2 | 86.8 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 11,525 | 2,269 | 8,806 | 450 | 19.7 | 76.4 | 3.9 |
| Montana | 4,086 | 1,014 | 2,958 | 114 | 24.8 | 72.4 | 2.8 |
| Nebraska | 4,713 | 1,188 | 3,430 | 95 | 25.2 | 72.8 | 2.0 |
| Nevada | 6,849 | 1,647 | 5,038 | 165 | 24.0 | 73.5 | 2.4 |
| New Hampshire | 3,251 | 912 | 2,180 | 159 | 28.0 | 67.0 | 4.9 |
| See notes at end of table. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 17. Amount and percentage distribution of total revenue of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Total | Federal ${ }^{1}$ | State ${ }^{2}$ | Other ${ }^{3}$ | Federal ${ }^{1}$ | State ${ }^{2}$ | Other ${ }^{3}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$30,120 | \$4,419 | \$25,467 | \$235 | 14.7 | 84.6 | 0.8 |
| New Mexico | 17,155 | 1,236 | 15,886 | 33 | 7.2 | 92.6 | 0.2 |
| New York | 106,138 | 9,510 | 96,552 | 76 | 9.0 | 91.0 | 0.1 |
| North Carolina | 26,329 | 4,883 | 21,279 | 167 | 18.5 | 80.8 | 0.6 |
| North Dakota | 2,283 | 725 | 1,514 | 45 | 31.7 | 66.3 | 2.0 |
| Ohio | 23,282 | 5,730 | 14,593 | 2,960 | 24.6 | 62.7 | 12.7 |
| Oklahoma | 9,710 | 2,512 | 6,851 | 348 | 25.9 | 70.6 | 3.6 |
| Oregon | 6,581 | 2,095 | 4,386 | 100 | 31.8 | 66.7 | 1.5 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,157 | 6,739 | 76,283 | 135 | 8.1 | 91.7 | 0.2 |
| Rhode Island | 12,289 | 823 | 11,384 | 83 | 6.7 | 92.6 | 0.7 |
| South Carolina | 16,262 | 2,102 | 13,974 | 185 | 12.9 | 85.9 | 1.1 |
| South Dakota | 2,821 | 702 | 2,119 | 0 | 24.9 | 75.1 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 17,891 | 3,179 | 14,077 | 636 | 17.8 | 78.7 | 3.6 |
| Texas | 28,484 | 10,264 | 16,569 | 1,650 | 36.0 | 58.2 | 5.8 |
| Utah | 7,282 | 1,745 | 4,150 | 1,388 | 24.0 | 57.0 | 19.1 |
| Vermont | 3,383 | 729 | 2,480 | 174 | 21.5 | 73.3 | 5.2 |
| Virginia | 37,637 | 4,888 | 28,181 | 4,567 | 13.0 | 74.9 | 12.1 |
| Washington | 10,291 | 3,508 | 6,735 | 48 | 34.1 | 65.4 | 0.5 |
| West Virginia | 13,911 | 1,200 | 11,696 | 1,014 | 8.6 | 84.1 | 7.3 |
| Wisconsin | 21,772 | 3,175 | 18,208 | 389 | 14.6 | 83.6 | 1.8 |
| Wyoming | 3,540 | 720 | 2,531 | 289 | 20.3 | 71.5 | 8.2 |

${ }^{1}$ Federal revenue includes Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue, revenue from Title II of the Library Services and Construction Act (LSCA) (P.L.
101-254), and other federal revenue.
${ }^{2}$ State revenue includes state funds for state library agency operations, state aid to libraries, and other state revenue.
${ }^{3}$ Other revenue includes: (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.
${ }^{4}$ Revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

Table 18. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program

| State | Total | LSTA ${ }^{1}$ | Other ${ }^{2}$ | LSTA ${ }^{1}$ | Other ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$158,275 | \$153,121 | \$5,154 | 96.7 | 3.3 |
| Alabama | 2,507 | 2,507 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 769 | 769 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 2,868 | 2,695 | 173 | 94.0 | 6.0 |
| Arkansas | 1,073 | 1,073 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 16,457 | 16,457 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 2,517 | 2,517 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 2,854 | 2,854 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 775 | 775 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 808 | 733 | 75 | 90.7 | 9.3 |
| Florida | 8,037 | 8,037 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 2,494 | 2,494 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 1,086 | 1,086 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 1,111 | 1,090 | 21 | 98.1 | 1.9 |
| Illinois | 6,972 | 6,665 | 307 | 95.6 | 4.4 |
| Indiana | 2,216 | 2,216 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 1,879 | 1,879 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 1,646 | 1,646 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 2,551 | 2,545 | 6 | 99.8 | 0.2 |
| Louisiana | 3,025 | 3,025 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 986 | 986 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 3,439 | 3,439 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,183 | 3,183 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 6,443 | 6,443 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 2,749 | 2,749 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 1,917 | 1,917 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 2,269 | 2,269 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 1,014 | 944 | 71 | 93.0 | 7.0 |
| Nebraska | 1,188 | 1,182 | 6 | 99.5 | 0.5 |
| Nevada | 1,647 | 1,503 | 144 | 91.3 | 8.7 |
| New Hampshire | 912 | 912 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| See notes at end of table. |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 18. Amount and percentage distribution of federal revenue of state library agencies, by type of federal program

| State | Total | LSTA ${ }^{1}$ | Other ${ }^{2}$ | LSTA ${ }^{1}$ | Other ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |
| New Jersey | \$4,419 | \$4,289 | \$130 | 97.1 | 2.9 |
| New Mexico | 1,236 | 1,236 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 9,510 | 8,107 | 1,403 | 85.2 | 14.8 |
| North Carolina | 4,883 | 4,883 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 725 | 725 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 5,730 | 5,730 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,512 | 1,967 | 544 | 78.3 | 21.7 |
| Oregon | 2,095 | 2,095 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,739 | 5,969 | 770 | 88.6 | 11.4 |
| Rhode Island | 823 | 823 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 2,102 | 2,102 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 702 | 702 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 3,179 | 3,179 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 10,264 | 10,263 | 1 | 100.0 | \# |
| Utah | 1,745 | 1,255 | 489 | 71.9 | 28.1 |
| Vermont | 729 | 657 | 71 | 90.2 | 9.8 |
| Virginia | 4,888 | 4,215 | 673 | 86.2 | 13.8 |
| Washington | 3,508 | 3,508 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 1,200 | 1,200 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 3,175 | 2,906 | 269 | 91.5 | 8.5 |
| Wyoming | 720 | 720 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |

\# Rounds to zero.
${ }^{1}$ Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program revenue
${ }^{2}$ This includes grants from the National Endowment for the Humanities, National Historical Publications and Records Commission, LSCA Title II, LSTA National Leadership Grant program, and other federal sources.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 19. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { StLA } \\ \text { operation }{ }^{1} \end{array}$ | State aid to libraries | Other ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { StLA } \\ \text { operation }{ }^{1} \end{array}$ | State aid to libraries | Other ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$895,489 | \$272,897 | \$562,374 | \$60,219 | 30.5 | 62.8 | 6.7 |
| Alabama | 9,985 | 2,311 | 4,142 | 3,533 | 23.1 | 41.5 | 35.4 |
| Alaska | 3,432 | 2,341 | 891 | 199 | 68.2 | 26.0 | 5.8 |
| Arizona | 6,724 | 5,976 | 651 | 97 | 88.9 | 9.7 | 1.4 |
| Arkansas | 5,038 | 2,943 | 2,000 | 96 | 58.4 | 39.7 | 1.9 |
| California | 47,544 | 12,702 | 34,842 | 0 | 26.7 | 73.3 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 1,978 | 925 | 960 | 94 | 46.7 | 48.5 | 4.7 |
| Connecticut | 13,688 | 8,865 | 4,823 | 0 | 64.8 | 35.2 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 10,618 | 1,705 | 3,370 | 5,544 | 16.1 | 31.7 | 52.2 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{3}$ | 30,793 | 30,793 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 51,265 | 5,943 | 45,322 | 0 | 11.6 | 88.4 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 32,871 | 2,530 | 30,341 | 0 | 7.7 | 92.3 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{3}$ | 26,585 | 26,585 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 2,780 | 2,480 | 0 | 300 | 89.2 | 0.0 | 10.8 |
| Illinois | 55,489 | 7,478 | 47,565 | 446 | 13.5 | 85.7 | 0.8 |
| Indiana | 6,252 | 3,226 | 3,017 | 9 | 51.6 | 48.3 | 0.1 |
| Iowa | 3,677 | 1,266 | 2,298 | 113 | 34.4 | 62.5 | 3.1 |
| Kansas | 4,931 | 1,527 | 3,404 | 0 | 31.0 | 69.0 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 13,412 | 6,954 | 6,458 | 0 | 51.8 | 48.2 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 6,959 | 5,459 | 1,500 | 0 | 78.4 | 21.6 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 3,406 | 3,047 | 359 | 0 | 89.5 | 10.5 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 49,916 | 1,232 | 27,771 | 20,913 | 2.5 | 55.6 | 41.9 |
| Massachusetts | 43,649 | 891 | 42,758 | 0 | 2.0 | 98.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 21,155 | 5,986 | 13,877 | 1,293 | 28.3 | 65.6 | 6.1 |
| Minnesota | 13,360 | 787 | 12,573 | 0 | 5.9 | 94.1 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 12,655 | 3,976 | 8,679 | 0 | 31.4 | 68.6 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 8,806 | 1,775 | 4,002 | 3,029 | 20.2 | 45.4 | 34.4 |
| Montana | 2,958 | 2,089 | 645 | 225 | 70.6 | 21.8 | 7.6 |
| Nebraska | 3,430 | 2,183 | 1,247 | 0 | 63.6 | 36.4 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 5,038 | 4,538 | 0 | 500 | 90.1 | 0.0 | 9.9 |
| New Hampshire | 2,180 | 2,180 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

See notes at end of table

Table 19. Amount and percentage distribution of state revenue of state library agencies, by type of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Total | $\begin{array}{r} \text { StLA } \\ \text { operation } \end{array}$ | State aid to libraries | Other ${ }^{2}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { StLA } \\ \text { operation }{ }^{1} \end{array}$ | State aid to libraries | Other ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$25,467 | \$10,245 | \$14,742 | \$480 | 40.2 | 57.9 | 1.9 |
| New Mexico | 15,886 | 3,288 | 461 | 12,137 | 20.7 | 2.9 | 76.4 |
| New York | 96,552 | 9,283 | 87,269 | 0 | 9.6 | 90.4 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 21,279 | 4,147 | 14,776 | 2,356 | 19.5 | 69.4 | 11.1 |
| North Dakota | 1,514 | 1,091 | 422 | 0 | 72.1 | 27.9 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 14,593 | 11,120 | 2,464 | 1,009 | 76.2 | 16.9 | 6.9 |
| Oklahoma | 6,851 | 4,788 | 1,561 | 502 | 69.9 | 22.8 | 7.3 |
| Oregon | 4,386 | 3,789 | 597 | 0 | 86.4 | 13.6 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 76,283 | 4,874 | 69,637 | 1,772 | 6.4 | 91.3 | 2.3 |
| Rhode Island | 11,384 | 1,023 | 10,361 | 0 | 9.0 | 91.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 13,974 | 4,473 | 9,502 | 0 | 32.0 | 68.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 2,119 | 2,119 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 14,077 | 13,186 | 746 | 146 | 93.7 | 5.3 | 1.0 |
| Texas | 16,569 | 6,945 | 4,746 | 4,879 | 41.9 | 28.6 | 29.4 |
| Utah | 4,150 | 3,274 | 876 | 0 | 78.9 | 21.1 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 2,480 | 2,332 | 0 | 148 | 94.0 | 0.0 | 6.0 |
| Virginia | 28,181 | 12,147 | 16,035 | 0 | 43.1 | 56.9 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 6,735 | 5,432 | 1,022 | 281 | 80.6 | 15.2 | 4.2 |
| West Virginia | 11,696 | 3,088 | 8,608 | 0 | 26.4 | 73.6 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 18,208 | 3,152 | 15,056 | 0 | 17.3 | 82.7 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 2,531 | 2,411 | 0 | 120 | 95.3 | 0.0 | 4.7 |

${ }^{1}$ Revenue received from the state to support operation of the State Library Agency (StLA). Excludes revenue received for major capital expenditures, contributions to endowments, revenue passed through to another agency, or funds unspent in the previous fiscal year.
${ }^{2}$ Other-Revenue received from the state for any other purpose, such as interagency transfers.
${ }^{3}$ State revenue for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System is included, as the StLAs administer the funds. State revenue is received as one fund and is designated as operating revenue. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

Table 20. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue, total expenditures per capita, and state:

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total expenditures per capita ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$1,067,675 | \$158,718 | \$884,848 | \$24,109 | 14.9 | 82.9 | 2.3 | \$3.60 |
| Alabama | 12,543 | 2,507 | 9,984 | 52 | 20.0 | 79.6 | 0.4 | 2.75 |
| Alaska | 4,205 | 769 | 3,431 | 4 | 18.3 | 81.6 | 0.1 | 6.34 |
| Arizona | 9,605 | 2,868 | 6,314 | 423 | 29.9 | 65.7 | 4.4 | 1.62 |
| Arkansas | 6,968 | 1,557 | 4,910 | 501 | 22.3 | 70.5 | 7.2 | 2.51 |
| California | 65,094 | 17,113 | 47,544 | 436 | 26.3 | 73.0 | 0.7 | 1.80 |
| Colorado | 4,816 | 2,517 | 1,978 | 321 | 52.3 | 41.1 | 6.7 | 1.03 |
| Connecticut | 16,736 | 2,356 | 12,207 | 2,173 | 14.1 | 72.9 | 13.0 | 4.77 |
| Delaware | 7,130 | 678 | 6,402 | 50 | 9.5 | 89.8 | 0.7 | 8.45 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{3}$ | 30,372 | 808 | 28,942 | 623 | 2.7 | 95.3 | 2.0 | 55.17 |
| Florida | 61,176 | 8,823 | 51,285 | 1,068 | 14.4 | 83.8 | 1.7 | 3.44 |
| Georgia | 37,288 | 4,434 | 32,855 | 0 | 11.9 | 88.1 | 0.0 | 4.11 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{3}$ | 30,550 | 1,256 | 26,629 | 2,665 | 4.1 | 87.2 | 8.7 | 23.96 |
| Idaho | 4,091 | 1,105 | 2,844 | 142 | 27.0 | 69.5 | 3.5 | 2.86 |
| Illinois | 62,664 | 6,830 | 54,881 | 953 | 10.9 | 87.6 | 1.5 | 4.91 |
| Indiana | 8,774 | 2,640 | 6,068 | 66 | 30.1 | 69.2 | 0.7 | 1.40 |
| Iowa | 5,708 | 1,879 | 3,715 | 113 | 32.9 | 65.1 | 2.0 | 1.92 |
| Kansas | 6,560 | 1,581 | 4,931 | 47 | 24.1 | 75.2 | 0.7 | 2.39 |
| Kentucky | 17,277 | 2,545 | 13,412 | 1,320 | 14.7 | 77.6 | 7.6 | 4.14 |
| Louisiana | 9,993 | 3,025 | 6,958 | 10 | 30.3 | 69.6 | 0.1 | 2.21 |
| Maine | 5,219 | 1,050 | 3,406 | 763 | 20.1 | 65.3 | 14.6 | 3.95 |
| Maryland | 52,288 | 2,260 | 49,871 | 157 | 4.3 | 95.4 | 0.3 | 9.34 |
| Massachusetts | 46,290 | 3,183 | 43,107 | 0 | 6.9 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 7.23 |
| Michigan | 27,022 | 5,660 | 21,240 | 122 | 20.9 | 78.6 | 0.5 | 2.67 |
| Minnesota | 15,512 | 2,749 | 12,722 | 42 | 17.7 | 82.0 | 0.3 | 3.02 |
| Mississippi | 14,586 | 1,917 | 12,669 | 0 | 13.1 | 86.9 | 0.0 | 4.99 |
| Missouri | 11,669 | 2,269 | 9,387 | 13 | 19.4 | 80.4 | 0.1 | 2.01 |
| Montana | 4,086 | 1,014 | 2,958 | 114 | 24.8 | 72.4 | 2.8 | 4.37 |
| Nebraska | 4,786 | 1,177 | 3,476 | 133 | 24.6 | 72.6 | 2.8 | 2.72 |
| Nevada | 6,799 | 1,655 | 5,029 | 114 | 24.3 | 74.0 | 1.7 | 2.82 |
| New Hampshire | 3,296 | 912 | 2,224 | 159 | 27.7 | 67.5 | 4.8 | 2.52 |

Table 20. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue, total expenditures per capita, and state:

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { expenditures } \\ \text { per capita }{ }^{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$29,644 | \$4,142 | \$25,286 | \$216 | 14.0 | 85.3 | 0.7 | \$3.40 |
| New Mexico | 17,427 | 1,270 | 16,106 | 51 | 7.3 | 92.4 | 0.3 | 9.04 |
| New York | 104,780 | 8,379 | 96,401 | 0 | 8.0 | 92.0 | 0.0 | 5.44 |
| North Carolina | 26,333 | 4,883 | 21,279 | 171 | 18.5 | 80.8 | 0.6 | 3.03 |
| North Dakota | 2,283 | 725 | 1,514 | 45 | 31.7 | 66.3 | 2.0 | 3.59 |
| Ohio | 22,364 | 5,421 | 14,135 | 2,808 | 24.2 | 63.2 | 12.6 | 1.95 |
| Oklahoma | 9,282 | 2,679 | 6,256 | 348 | 28.9 | 67.4 | 3.7 | 2.62 |
| Oregon | 6,946 | 2,095 | 4,794 | 58 | 30.2 | 69.0 | 0.8 | 1.91 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,296 | 6,571 | 76,590 | 135 | 7.9 | 91.9 | 0.2 | 6.70 |
| Rhode Island | 12,489 | 823 | 11,584 | 83 | 6.6 | 92.7 | 0.7 | 11.61 |
| South Carolina | 16,382 | 2,102 | 14,095 | 185 | 12.8 | 86.0 | 1.1 | 3.85 |
| South Dakota | 2,821 | 702 | 2,119 | 0 | 24.9 | 75.1 | 0.0 | 3.64 |
| Tennessee | 16,915 | 3,179 | 13,101 | 636 | 18.8 | 77.4 | 3.8 | 2.84 |
| Texas | 28,484 | 10,264 | 16,569 | 1,650 | 36.0 | 58.2 | 5.8 | 1.25 |
| Utah | 7,282 | 1,745 | 4,150 | 1,388 | 24.0 | 57.0 | 19.1 | 2.95 |
| Vermont | 3,409 | 729 | 2,359 | 322 | 21.4 | 69.2 | 9.4 | 5.47 |
| Virginia | 35,453 | 4,889 | 28,181 | 2,384 | 13.8 | 79.5 | 6.7 | 4.68 |
| Washington | 10,183 | 3,508 | 6,675 | 0 | 34.5 | 65.5 | 0.0 | 1.62 |
| West Virginia | 13,517 | 1,484 | 11,656 | 376 | 11.0 | 86.2 | 2.8 | 7.44 |
| Wisconsin | 21,772 | 3,175 | 18,208 | 389 | 14.6 | 83.6 | 1.8 | 3.93 |
| Wyoming | 3,509 | 815 | 2,411 | 283 | 23.2 | 68.7 | 8.1 | 6.89 |

${ }^{1}$ Other-Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.
${ }^{2}$ Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2005 (Table 1 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 [NST-EST2005-01], Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2005)
${ }^{3}$ Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.
NOTE: Total expenditures include state library agency operations, aid to libraries, capital outlay, and other expenditures not reported in previous categories. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 21. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries expenditures, and other expenditures of state library

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> expenditures per capita ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$1,065,095 | \$158,142 | \$883,085 | \$23,867 | 14.8 | 82.9 | 2.2 | \$3.59 |
| Alabama | 12,543 | 2,507 | 9,984 | 52 | 20.0 | 79.6 | 0.4 | 2.75 |
| Alaska | 4,205 | 769 | 3,431 | 4 | 18.3 | 81.6 | 0.1 | 6.34 |
| Arizona | 9,544 | 2,868 | 6,314 | 362 | 30.1 | 66.2 | 3.8 | 1.61 |
| Arkansas | 6,908 | 1,498 | 4,910 | 501 | 21.7 | 71.1 | 7.3 | 2.49 |
| California | 65,094 | 17,113 | 47,544 | 436 | 26.3 | 73.0 | 0.7 | 1.80 |
| Colorado | 4,799 | 2,499 | 1,978 | 321 | 52.1 | 41.2 | 6.7 | 1.03 |
| Connecticut | 16,650 | 2,356 | 12,121 | 2,173 | 14.2 | 72.8 | 13.1 | 4.74 |
| Delaware | 7,124 | 678 | 6,397 | 50 | 9.5 | 89.8 | 0.7 | 8.45 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{3}$ | 30,372 | 808 | 28,942 | 623 | 2.7 | 95.3 | 2.0 | 55.17 |
| Florida | 61,132 | 8,815 | 51,248 | 1,068 | 14.4 | 83.8 | 1.7 | 3.44 |
| Georgia | 37,288 | 4,434 | 32,855 | 0 | 11.9 | 88.1 | 0.0 | 4.11 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{3}$ | 30,407 | 1,235 | 26,507 | 2,665 | 4.1 | 87.2 | 8.8 | 23.84 |
| Idaho | 3,968 | 1,105 | 2,798 | 65 | 27.8 | 70.5 | 1.6 | 2.78 |
| Illinois | 62,664 | 6,830 | 54,881 | 953 | 10.9 | 87.6 | 1.5 | 4.91 |
| Indiana | 8,774 | 2,640 | 6,068 | 66 | 30.1 | 69.2 | 0.7 | 1.40 |
| Iowa | 5,708 | 1,879 | 3,715 | 113 | 32.9 | 65.1 | 2.0 | 1.92 |
| Kansas | 6,500 | 1,550 | 4,906 | 44 | 23.8 | 75.5 | 0.7 | 2.37 |
| Kentucky | 17,158 | 2,459 | 13,412 | 1,287 | 14.3 | 78.2 | 7.5 | 4.11 |
| Louisiana | 9,089 | 3,022 | 6,058 | 10 | 33.2 | 66.6 | 0.1 | 2.01 |
| Maine | 5,219 | 1,050 | 3,406 | 763 | 20.1 | 65.3 | 14.6 | 3.95 |
| Maryland | 52,288 | 2,260 | 49,871 | 157 | 4.3 | 95.4 | 0.3 | 9.34 |
| Massachusetts | 46,290 | 3,183 | 43,107 | 0 | 6.9 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 7.23 |
| Michigan | 27,022 | 5,660 | 21,240 | 122 | 20.9 | 78.6 | 0.5 | 2.67 |
| Minnesota | 15,512 | 2,749 | 12,722 | 42 | 17.7 | 82.0 | 0.3 | 3.02 |
| Mississippi | 14,547 | 1,885 | 12,662 | 0 | 13.0 | 87.0 | 0.0 | 4.98 |
| Missouri | 11,669 | 2,269 | 9,387 | 13 | 19.4 | 80.4 | 0.1 | 2.01 |
| Montana | 3,872 | 979 | 2,832 | 61 | 25.3 | 73.1 | 1.6 | 4.14 |
| Nebraska | 4,723 | 1,146 | 3,445 | 132 | 24.3 | 72.9 | 2.8 | 2.69 |
| Nevada | 6,799 | 1,655 | 5,029 | 114 | 24.3 | 74.0 | 1.7 | 2.82 |
| New Hampshire | 3,251 | 912 | 2,180 | 159 | 28.0 | 67.0 | 4.9 | 2.48 |

Table 21. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries expenditures, and other expenditures of state library

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { expenditures } \\ \text { per capita }{ }^{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$29,612 | \$4,139 | \$25,258 | \$216 | 14.0 | 85.3 | 0.7 | \$3.40 |
| New Mexico | 17,427 | 1,270 | 16,106 | 51 | 7.3 | 92.4 | 0.3 | 9.04 |
| New York | 104,780 | 8,379 | 96,401 | 0 | 8.0 | 92.0 | 0.0 | 5.44 |
| North Carolina | 26,070 | 4,663 | 21,240 | 167 | 17.9 | 81.5 | 0.6 | 3.00 |
| North Dakota | 2,283 | 725 | 1,514 | 45 | 31.7 | 66.3 | 2.0 | 3.59 |
| Ohio | 22,364 | 5,421 | 14,135 | 2,808 | 24.2 | 63.2 | 12.6 | 1.95 |
| Oklahoma | 9,282 | 2,679 | 6,256 | 348 | 28.9 | 67.4 | 3.7 | 2.62 |
| Oregon | 6,946 | 2,095 | 4,794 | 58 | 30.2 | 69.0 | 0.8 | 1.91 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,296 | 6,571 | 76,590 | 135 | 7.9 | 91.9 | 0.2 | 6.70 |
| Rhode Island | 12,489 | 823 | 11,584 | 83 | 6.6 | 92.7 | 0.7 | 11.61 |
| South Carolina | 16,382 | 2,102 | 14,095 | 185 | 12.8 | 86.0 | 1.1 | 3.85 |
| South Dakota | 2,821 | 702 | 2,119 | 0 | 24.9 | 75.1 | 0.0 | 3.64 |
| Tennessee | 16,915 | 3,179 | 13,101 | 636 | 18.8 | 77.4 | 3.8 | 2.84 |
| Texas | 28,275 | 10,235 | 16,399 | 1,640 | 36.2 | 58.0 | 5.8 | 1.24 |
| Utah | 7,282 | 1,745 | 4,150 | 1,388 | 24.0 | 57.0 | 19.1 | 2.95 |
| Vermont | 3,409 | 729 | 2,359 | 322 | 21.4 | 69.2 | 9.4 | 5.47 |
| Virginia | 35,453 | 4,889 | 28,181 | 2,384 | 13.8 | 79.5 | 6.7 | 4.68 |
| Washington | 10,089 | 3,508 | 6,581 | 0 | 34.8 | 65.2 | 0.0 | 1.60 |
| West Virginia | 13,517 | 1,484 | 11,656 | 376 | 11.0 | 86.2 | 2.8 | 7.44 |
| Wisconsin | 21,772 | 3,175 | 18,208 | 389 | 14.6 | 83.6 | 1.8 | 3.93 |
| Wyoming | 3,509 | 815 | 2,411 | 283 | 23.2 | 68.7 | 8.1 | 6.89 |

${ }^{1}$ Other-Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.
${ }^{2}$ Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2005 (Table 1 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 [NST-EST2005-01], Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2005)
${ }^{3}$ Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.
NOTE: Total expenditures include state library agency operations, aid to libraries, and other expenditures not reported in previous categories; capital outlay expenditures are not included. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 22. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue, operating expenditures per capita, and

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | Operating expenditures per capita ${ }^{2}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$309,999 | \$82,056 | \$214,062 | \$13,881 | 26.5 | 69.1 | 4.5 | \$1.05 |
| Alabama | 3,605 | 1,295 | 2,310 | 0 | 35.9 | 64.1 | 0.0 | 0.79 |
| Alaska | 2,575 | 31 | 2,540 | 4 | 1.2 | 98.7 | 0.2 | 3.88 |
| Arizona | 6,318 | 201 | 5,755 | 362 | 3.2 | 91.1 | 5.7 | 1.06 |
| Arkansas | 4,292 | 1,478 | 2,814 | 0 | 34.4 | 65.6 | 0.0 | 1.54 |
| California | 19,474 | 6,336 | 12,702 | 436 | 32.5 | 65.2 | 2.2 | 0.54 |
| Colorado | 2,900 | 1,654 | 925 | 321 | 57.0 | 31.9 | 11.1 | 0.62 |
| Connecticut | 12,315 | 2,015 | 9,400 | 899 | 16.4 | 76.3 | 7.3 | 3.51 |
| Delaware | 1,928 | 556 | 1,372 |  | 28.8 | 71.2 | 0.0 | 2.29 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{3}$ | 931 | 733 | 198 | 0 | 78.7 | 21.3 | 0.0 | 1.69 |
| Florida | 11,069 | 5,142 | 5,926 | 0 | 46.5 | 53.5 | 0.0 | 0.62 |
| Georgia | 6,836 | 4,323 | 2,513 | 0 | 63.2 | 36.8 | 0.0 | 0.75 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{3}$ | 378 | 0 | 378 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.30 |
| Idaho | 3,521 | 715 | 2,798 | 8 | 20.3 | 79.5 | 0.2 | 2.46 |
| Illinois | 7,532 | 141 | 7,391 | 0 | 1.9 | 98.1 | 0.0 | 0.59 |
| Indiana | 3,671 | 563 | 3,043 | 66 | 15.3 | 82.9 | 1.8 | 0.59 |
| Iowa | 3,383 | 1,853 | 1,417 | 113 | 54.8 | 41.9 | 3.3 | 1.14 |
| Kansas | 1,639 | 349 | 1,261 | 29 | 21.3 | 76.9 | 1.8 | 0.60 |
| Kentucky | 9,768 | 1,574 | 6,954 | 1,240 | 16.1 | 71.2 | 12.7 | 2.34 |
| Louisiana | 7,589 | 3,022 | 4,558 | 10 | 39.8 | 60.1 | 0.1 | 1.68 |
| Maine | 4,860 | 1,050 | 3,047 | 763 | 21.6 | 62.7 | 15.7 | 3.68 |
| Maryland | 1,815 | 629 | 1,187 | 0 | 34.6 | 65.4 | 0.0 | 0.32 |
| Massachusetts | 1,972 | 1,081 | 891 | 0 | 54.8 | 45.2 | 0.0 | 0.31 |
| Michigan | 11,342 | 5,194 | 6,026 | 122 | 45.8 | 53.1 | 1.1 | 1.12 |
| Minnesota | 1,244 | 415 | 787 | 42 | 33.4 | 63.3 | 3.4 | 0.24 |
| Mississippi | 5,377 | 1,408 | 3,969 | 0 | 26.2 | 73.8 | 0.0 | 1.84 |
| Missouri | 3,208 | 859 | 2,349 | 0 | 26.8 | 73.2 | 0.0 | 0.55 |
| Montana | 3,051 | 837 | 2,187 | 27 | 27.4 | 71.7 | 0.9 | 3.26 |
| Nebraska | 2,808 | 472 | 2,206 | 130 | 16.8 | 78.6 | 4.6 | 1.60 |
| Nevada | 5,013 | 369 | 4,529 | 114 | 7.4 | 90.4 | 2.3 | 2.08 |
| New Hampshire | 3,251 | 912 | 2,180 | 159 | 28.0 | 67.0 | 4.9 | 2.48 |

Table 22. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue, operating expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Operating } \\ \text { expenditures } \\ \text { per capita } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |  |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$16,643 | \$3,567 | \$12,861 | \$216 | 21.4 | 77.3 | 1.3 | \$1.91 |
| New Mexico | 4,710 | 1,270 | 3,400 | 40 | 27.0 | 72.2 | 0.8 | 2.44 |
| New York | 13,713 | 4,376 | 9,337 | 0 | 31.9 | 68.1 | 0.0 | 0.71 |
| North Carolina | 6,397 | 1,429 | 4,802 | 167 | 22.3 | 75.1 | 2.6 | 0.74 |
| North Dakota | 1,639 | 620 | 974 | 45 | 37.8 | 59.4 | 2.7 | 2.57 |
| Ohio | 11,371 | 2,135 | 6,427 | 2,808 | 18.8 | 56.5 | 24.7 | 0.99 |
| Oklahoma | 6,386 | 1,806 | 4,293 | 287 | 28.3 | 67.2 | 4.5 | 1.80 |
| Oregon | 5,012 | 778 | 4,175 | 58 | 15.5 | 83.3 | 1.2 | 1.38 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,397 | 1,841 | 4,556 | 0 | 28.8 | 71.2 | 0.0 | 0.51 |
| Rhode Island | 1,791 | 763 | 1,023 | 5 | 42.6 | 57.1 | 0.3 | 1.66 |
| South Carolina | 5,942 | 1,349 | 4,593 | 0 | 22.7 | 77.3 | 0.0 | 1.40 |
| South Dakota | 2,821 | 702 | 2,119 | 0 | 24.9 | 75.1 | 0.0 | 3.64 |
| Tennessee | 15,461 | 2,470 | 12,355 | 636 | 16.0 | 79.9 | 4.1 | 2.59 |
| Texas | 9,331 | 1,046 | 8,141 | 144 | 11.2 | 87.3 | 1.5 | 0.41 |
| Utah | 5,988 | 1,326 | 3,274 | 1,388 | 22.2 | 54.7 | 23.2 | 2.42 |
| Vermont | 3,288 | 620 | 2,354 | 314 | 18.9 | 71.6 | 9.5 | 5.28 |
| Virginia | 18,827 | 4,518 | 12,147 | 2,162 | 24.0 | 64.5 | 11.5 | 2.49 |
| Washington | 8,402 | 2,843 | 5,559 | 0 | 33.8 | 66.2 | 0.0 | 1.34 |
| West Virginia | 4,819 | 971 | 3,471 | 376 | 20.2 | 72.0 | 7.8 | 2.65 |
| Wisconsin | 5,520 | 2,073 | 3,152 | 294 | 37.6 | 57.1 | 5.3 | 1.00 |
| Wyoming | 1,880 | 347 | 1,438 | 95 | 18.4 | 76.5 | 5.0 | 3.69 |

${ }^{1}$ Other-Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.
${ }^{2}$ Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2005 (Table 1 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 [NST-EST2005-01], Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2005)
${ }^{3}$ Operating expenditures include expenditures for the StLA administration office only. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of financial assistance to libraries expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$733,493 | \$69,960 | \$657,050 | \$6,483 | 9.5 | 89.6 | 0.9 |
| Alabama | 8,939 | 1,213 | 7,674 | 52 | 13.6 | 85.9 | 0.6 |
| Alaska | 1,630 | 739 | 891 | 0 | 45.3 | 54.7 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 1,508 | 950 | 558 | 0 | 63.0 | 37.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 2,597 | 0 | 2,096 | 501 | 0.0 | 80.7 | 19.3 |
| California | 45,619 | 10,777 | 34,842 | 0 | 23.6 | 76.4 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 1,805 | 845 | 960 | 0 | 46.8 | 53.2 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 3,061 | 341 | 2,720 | 0 | 11.1 | 88.9 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 4,394 | 122 | 4,222 | 50 | 2.8 | 96.1 | 1.1 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{2}$ | 29,441 | 75 | 28,744 | 623 | 0.3 | 97.6 | 2.1 |
| Florida | 50,063 | 3,673 | 45,322 | 1,068 | 7.3 | 90.5 | 2.1 |
| Georgia | 30,452 | 111 | 30,341 | 0 | 0.4 | 99.6 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{2}$ | 30,029 | 1,235 | 26,129 | 2,665 | 4.1 | 87.0 | 8.9 |
| Idaho | 447 | 390 | 0 | 57 | 87.3 | 0.0 | 12.7 |
| Illinois | 48,276 | 6,535 | 41,740 | 0 | 13.5 | 86.5 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 4,637 | 1,620 | 3,017 | 0 | 34.9 | 65.1 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 2,325 | 26 | 2,298 | 0 | 1.1 | 98.9 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 3,834 | 430 | 3,404 | 0 | 11.2 | 88.8 | 0.0 |
| Kentucky | 7,389 | 884 | 6,458 | 46 | 12.0 | 87.4 | 0.6 |
| Louisiana | 1,500 | 0 | 1,500 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 359 | 0 | 359 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 50,473 | 1,631 | 48,684 | 157 | 3.2 | 96.5 | 0.3 |
| Massachusetts | 43,680 | 1,464 | 42,216 | 0 | 3.4 | 96.6 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 15,307 | 466 | 14,842 | 0 | 3.0 | 97.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 14,179 | 2,244 | 11,935 | 0 | 15.8 | 84.2 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 9,171 | 477 | 8,693 | 0 | 5.2 | 94.8 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 8,212 | 1,161 | 7,038 | 13 | 14.1 | 85.7 | 0.2 |
| Montana | 821 | 142 | 645 | 33 | 17.3 | 78.6 | 4.1 |
| Nebraska | 1,916 | 674 | 1,239 | 2 | 35.2 | 64.7 | 0.1 |
| Nevada | 1,407 | 907 | 500 | 0 | 64.5 | 35.5 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Table 23. Amount and percentage distribution of financial assistance to libraries expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$12,969 | \$572 | \$12,397 | \$0 | 4.4 | 95.6 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 12,517 | 0 | 12,507 | 11 | 0.0 | 99.9 | 0.1 |
| New York | 91,067 | 4,003 | 87,064 | 0 | 4.4 | 95.6 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 19,604 | 3,165 | 16,438 | 0 | 16.1 | 83.9 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 644 | 105 | 540 | 0 | 16.3 | 83.7 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 10,994 | 3,286 | 7,708 | 0 | 29.9 | 70.1 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 2,897 | 873 | 1,963 | 60 | 30.2 | 67.8 | 2.1 |
| Oregon | 1,914 | 1,316 | 597 | 0 | 68.8 | 31.2 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 76,899 | 4,730 | 72,034 | 135 | 6.2 | 93.7 | 0.2 |
| Rhode Island | 10,698 | 60 | 10,561 | 78 | 0.6 | 98.7 | 0.7 |
| South Carolina | 10,440 | 753 | 9,502 | 185 | 7.2 | 91.0 | 1.8 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,455 | 709 | 746 | 0 | 48.7 | 51.3 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 13,358 | 7,968 | 4,746 | 644 | 59.7 | 35.5 | 4.8 |
| Utah | 1,294 | 418 | 876 | 0 | 32.3 | 67.7 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 121 | 108 | 5 | 8 | 89.3 | 4.1 | 6.6 |
| Virginia | 16,405 | 371 | 16,035 | 0 | 2.3 | 97.7 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 1,687 | 665 | 1,022 | 0 | 39.4 | 60.6 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 8,698 | 513 | 8,185 | 0 | 5.9 | 94.1 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 16,252 | 1,102 | 15,056 | 94 | 6.8 | 92.6 | 0.6 |
| Wyoming | 109 | 109 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

${ }^{1}$ Other-Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.
${ }^{2}$ Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$2,580 | \$576 | \$1,762 | \$242 | 22.3 | 68.3 | 9.4 |
| Alabama | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 61 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Arkansas | 59 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 18 | 18 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 87 | 0 | 87 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 5 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 45 | 7 | 37 | 0 | 16.8 | 83.2 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 143 | 21 | 122 | 0 | 14.6 | 85.4 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 123 | 0 | 46 | 77 | 0.0 | 37.2 | 62.8 |
| Illinois | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Indiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 59 | 32 | 25 | 3 | 53.1 | 41.8 | 5.1 |
| Kentucky | 119 | 86 | 0 | 33 | 72.2 | 0.0 | 27.8 |
| Louisiana | 904 | 3 | 901 | 0 | 0.4 | 99.6 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 38 | 32 | 7 | 0 | 83.0 | 17.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 214 | 35 | 126 | 53 | 16.3 | 58.8 | 24.8 |
| Nebraska | 63 | 31 | 31 | 1 | 49.3 | 49.1 | 1.7 |
| Nevada | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 45 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |

Table 24. Amount and percentage distribution of capital outlay expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal State |  | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
|  |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |
| New Jersey | \$32 | \$3 | \$29 |  | \$0 | 9.5 | 90.5 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 262 | 220 | 39 | 4 | 83.7 | 14.9 | 1.4 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 209 | 29 | 170 | 10 | 13.8 | 81.2 | 5.0 |
| Utah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 94 | \# | 94 | 0 | 0.2 | 99.8 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

## \# Rounds to zero.

${ }^{1}$ 'Other-Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.
NOTE: Capital outlay expenditures-Funds for the acquisition of or additions to fixed assets such as building sites, new buildings and building additions, new equipment (including major computer installations), initial book stock, furnishings for new or expanded buildings, and new vehicles. Excludes replacement and repair of existing furnishings and equipment, regular purchase of library materials, and investments for capital appreciation. Includes construction aid expended on the StLA. Excludes construction aid expended on other libraries and library cooperatives (these expenditures are reported in tables 29A-F under Library Construction). Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
|  |  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$21,603 | \$6,126 | \$11,973 | \$3,504 | 28.4 | 55.4 | 16.2 |
| Alabama | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 1,718 | 1,718 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 20 | 20 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 94 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 1,273 | 0 | 0 | 1,273 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Delaware | 802 | 0 | 802 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 6,857 | 154 | 5,750 | 953 | 2.2 | 83.9 | 13.9 |
| Indiana | 466 | 457 | 9 | 0 | 98.1 | 1.9 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 1,027 | 771 | 241 | 15 | 75.1 | 23.4 | 1.5 |
| Kentucky | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 638 | 638 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 373 | 0 | 373 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 89 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Mississippi | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 250 | 250 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 379 | 379 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| See notes at end of table. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 25. Amount and percentage distribution of other expenditures of state library agencies, by source of revenue and state: Fiscal year 2005

| -Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| State | Source of revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Federal | State | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | \$0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 200 | 0 | 200 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 69 | 69 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 21 | 0 | 21 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 5,586 | 1,222 | 3,513 | 852 | 21.9 | 62.9 | 15.3 |
| Utah | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 222 | 0 | 0 | 222 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Washington | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 1,520 | 359 | 972 | 188 | 23.6 | 64.0 | 12.4 |

${ }^{1}$ Other-Expenditures of (a) any other revenue from public sources, such as local, regional, or multijurisdictional sources; (b) revenue received from private sources, such as foundations, corporations, Friends groups, and individuals; and (c) revenue generated by the state library agency, such as fines and fees for services.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

Table 26. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal

| State | Total | Operating expenditures | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Financial } \\ \text { assistance } \\ \text { to libraries } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Capital outlay | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$1,067,675 | \$309,999 | \$733,493 | \$2,580 | \$21,603 | 29.0 | 68.7 | 0.2 | 2.0 |
| Alabama | 12,543 | 3,605 | 8,939 | 0 | 0 | 28.7 | 71.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 4,205 | 2,575 | 1,630 | 0 | 0 | 61.2 | 38.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 9,605 | 6,318 | 1,508 | 61 | 1,718 | 65.8 | 15.7 | 0.6 | 17.9 |
| Arkansas | 6,968 | 4,292 | 2,597 | 59 | 20 | 61.6 | 37.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| California | 65,094 | 19,474 | 45,619 | 0 | 0 | 29.9 | 70.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 4,816 | 2,900 | 1,805 | 18 | 94 | 60.2 | 37.5 | 0.4 | 1.9 |
| Connecticut | 16,736 | 12,315 | 3,061 | 87 | 1,273 | 73.6 | 18.3 | 0.5 | 7.6 |
| Delaware | 7,130 | 1,928 | 4,394 | 5 | 802 | 27.0 | 61.6 | 0.1 | 11.3 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{2}$ | 30,372 | 931 | 29,441 | 0 | 0 | 3.1 | 96.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 61,176 | 11,069 | 50,063 | 45 | 0 | 18.1 | 81.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 37,288 | 6,836 | 30,452 | 0 | 0 | 18.3 | 81.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{2}$ | 30,550 | 378 | 30,029 | 143 | 0 | 1.2 | 98.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 4,091 | 3,521 | 447 | 123 | 0 | 86.1 | 10.9 | 3.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 62,664 | 7,532 | 48,276 | 0 | 6,857 | 12.0 | 77.0 | 0.0 | 10.9 |
| Indiana | 8,774 | 3,671 | 4,637 | 0 | 466 | 41.8 | 52.8 | 0.0 | 5.3 |
| Iowa | 5,708 | 3,383 | 2,325 | 0 | 0 | 59.3 | 40.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Kansas | 6,560 | 1,639 | 3,834 | 59 | 1,027 | 25.0 | 58.5 | 0.9 | 15.7 |
| Kentucky | 17,277 | 9,768 | 7,389 | 119 | 0 | 56.5 | 42.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 9,993 | 7,589 | 1,500 | 904 | 0 | 75.9 | 15.0 | 9.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 5,219 | 4,860 | 359 | 0 | 0 | 93.1 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 52,288 | 1,815 | 50,473 | 0 | 0 | 3.5 | 96.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Massachusetts | 46,290 | 1,972 | 43,680 | 0 | 638 | 4.3 | 94.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Michigan | 27,022 | 11,342 | 15,307 | 0 | 373 | 42.0 | 56.6 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Minnesota | 15,512 | 1,244 | 14,179 | 0 | 89 | 8.0 | 91.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Mississippi | 14,586 | 5,377 | 9,171 | 38 | 0 | 36.9 | 62.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 11,669 | 3,208 | 8,212 | 0 | 250 | 27.5 | 70.4 | 0.0 | 2.1 |
| Montana | 4,086 | 3,051 | 821 | 214 | 0 | 74.7 | 20.1 | 5.2 | 0.0 |
| Nebraska | 4,786 | 2,808 | 1,916 | 63 | 0 | 58.7 | 40.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| Nevada | 6,799 | 5,013 | 1,407 | 0 | 379 | 73.7 | 20.7 | 0.0 | 5.6 |
| New Hampshire | 3,296 | 3,251 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 98.6 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 |

Table 26. Amount and percentage distribution of total expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Total | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Operating expenditures | Financial assistance to libraries | Capital outlay | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$29,644 | \$16,643 | \$12,969 | \$32 | \$0 | 56.1 | 43.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 17,427 | 4,710 | 12,517 | 0 | 200 | 27.0 | 71.8 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| New York | 104,780 | 13,713 | 91,067 | 0 | 0 | 13.1 | 86.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| North Carolina | 26,333 | 6,397 | 19,604 | 262 | 69 | 24.3 | 74.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| North Dakota | 2,283 | 1,639 | 644 | 0 | 0 | 71.8 | 28.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 22,364 | 11,371 | 10,994 | 0 | 0 | 50.8 | 49.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 9,282 | 6,386 | 2,897 | 0 | 0 | 68.8 | 31.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 6,946 | 5,012 | 1,914 | 0 | 21 | 72.1 | 27.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 83,296 | 6,397 | 76,899 | 0 | 0 | 7.7 | 92.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Rhode Island | 12,489 | 1,791 | 10,698 | 0 | 0 | 14.3 | 85.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 16,382 | 5,942 | 10,440 | 0 | 0 | 36.3 | 63.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 2,821 | 2,821 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 16,915 | 15,461 | 1,455 | 0 | 0 | 91.4 | 8.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 28,484 | 9,331 | 13,358 | 209 | 5,586 | 32.8 | 46.9 | 0.7 | 19.6 |
| Utah | 7,282 | 5,988 | 1,294 | 0 | 0 | 82.2 | 17.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 3,409 | 3,288 | 121 | 0 | 0 | 96.4 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 35,453 | 18,827 | 16,405 | 0 | 222 | 53.1 | 46.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Washington | 10,183 | 8,402 | 1,687 | 94 | 0 | 82.5 | 16.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 13,517 | 4,819 | 8,698 | 0 | 0 | 35.7 | 64.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 21,772 | 5,520 | 16,252 | 0 | 0 | 25.4 | 74.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 3,509 | 1,880 | 109 | 0 | 1,520 | 53.6 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 43.3 |
| ${ }^{1}$ Other-Expenditures not reported under operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries, and capital outlay. Excludes construction aid. Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ${ }^{2}$ Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. The operating expenditures are for the StLA administration office only. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 27. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries expenditures, and other expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure, total expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2005

| library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure, total expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2005 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Table 27. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries expenditures, and other expenditures of state

| library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure, total expenditures per capita, and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Other-Expenditures not reported under operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries, and capital outlay. (Also see note below.) Excludes construction aid. Includes expenditures for allied operations only if the expenditures are from the StLA budget.
${ }^{2}$ Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2005 (Table 1 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 [NST-EST2005-01], Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2005).
${ }^{3}$ Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds. The operating expenditures are for the StLA administration office only.
NOTE: Total expenditures in this table include operating expenditures, financial assistance to libraries, and "other" expenditures. Capital outlay expenditures are not included in the total. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal

| State | Staff |  |  |  |  | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Staff |  |  | Collection | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Total | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits | Collection |  | Total | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits |  |  |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$309,999 | \$172,180 | \$132,639 | \$39,541 | \$24,716 | \$113,103 | 55.5 | 42.8 | 12.8 | 8.0 | 36.5 |
| Alabama | 3,605 | 2,325 | 1,748 | 577 | 530 | 749 | 64.5 | 48.5 | 16.0 | 14.7 | 20.8 |
| Alaska | 2,575 | 1,994 | 1,317 | 677 | 0 | 581 | 77.4 | 51.2 | 26.3 | 0.0 | 22.6 |
| Arizona | 6,318 | 5,273 | 4,116 | 1,158 | 222 | 822 | 83.5 | 65.1 | 18.3 | 3.5 | 13.0 |
| Arkansas | 4,292 | 2,291 | 1,797 | 493 | 319 | 1,682 | 53.4 | 41.9 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 39.2 |
| California | 19,474 | 10,535 | 7,799 | 2,736 | 1,289 | 7,651 | 54.1 | 40.0 | 14.1 | 6.6 | 39.3 |
| Colorado | 2,900 | 2,131 | 1,826 | 304 | 48 | 721 | 73.5 | 63.0 | 10.5 | 1.7 | 24.9 |
| Connecticut | 12,315 | 7,032 | 6,392 | 640 | 970 | 4,313 | 57.1 | 51.9 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 35.0 |
| Delaware | 1,928 | 899 | 642 | 257 | 7 | 1,022 | 46.6 | 33.3 | 13.3 | 0.4 | 53.0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{2}$ | 931 | 657 | 548 | 109 | 0 | 274 | 70.6 | 58.9 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 29.4 |
| Florida | 11,069 | 5,006 | 3,787 | 1,219 | 2,038 | 4,025 | 45.2 | 34.2 | 11.0 | 18.4 | 36.4 |
| Georgia | 6,836 | 1,319 | 1,099 | 220 | 31 | 5,486 | 19.3 | 16.1 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 80.3 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{2}$ | 378 | 345 | 345 | 0 | 0 | 33 | 91.4 | 91.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 |
| Idaho | 3,521 | 1,962 | 1,406 | 556 | 27 | 1,532 | 55.7 | 39.9 | 15.8 | 0.8 | 43.5 |
| Illinois | 7,532 | 6,333 | 5,118 | 1,215 | 376 | 823 | 84.1 | 67.9 | 16.1 | 5.0 | 10.9 |
| Indiana | 3,671 | 2,812 | 2,071 | 741 | 443 | 416 | 76.6 | 56.4 | 20.2 | 12.1 | 11.3 |
| Iowa | 3,383 | 1,760 | 1,320 | 440 | 137 | 1,487 | 52.0 | 39.0 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 43.9 |
| Kansas | 1,639 | 1,154 | 889 | 265 | 167 | 319 | 70.4 | 54.2 | 16.2 | 10.2 | 19.4 |
| Kentucky | 9,768 | 6,465 | 5,247 | 1,218 | 564 | 2,739 | 66.2 | 53.7 | 12.5 | 5.8 | 28.0 |
| Louisiana | 7,589 | 3,901 | 2,912 | 990 | 543 | 3,145 | 51.4 | 38.4 | 13.0 | 7.2 | 41.4 |
| Maine | 4,860 | 2,850 | 1,903 | 947 | 360 | 1,650 | 58.6 | 39.2 | 19.5 | 7.4 | 33.9 |
| Maryland | 1,815 | 1,113 | 867 | 246 | 0 | 703 | 61.3 | 47.8 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 38.7 |
| Massachusetts | 1,972 | 1,489 | 1,329 | 159 | 22 | 461 | 75.5 | 67.4 | 8.1 | 1.1 | 23.4 |
| Michigan | 11,342 | 4,585 | 3,046 | 1,538 | 521 | 6,236 | 40.4 | 26.9 | 13.6 | 4.6 | 55.0 |
| Minnesota | 1,244 | 842 | 710 | 132 | 0 | 401 | 67.7 | 57.1 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 32.3 |
| Mississippi | 5,377 | 1,843 | 1,442 | 401 | 134 | 3,400 | 34.3 | 26.8 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 63.2 |
| Missouri | 3,208 | 2,379 | 1,600 | 779 | 123 | 706 | 74.2 | 49.9 | 24.3 | 3.8 | 22.0 |
| Montana | 3,051 | 1,572 | 1,209 | 363 | 42 | 1,436 | 51.5 | 39.6 | 11.9 | 1.4 | 47.1 |
| Nebraska | 2,808 | 1,963 | 1,526 | 437 | 66 | 779 | 69.9 | 54.3 | 15.6 | 2.4 | 27.7 |
| Nevada | 5,013 | 2,452 | 1,717 | 735 | 313 | 2,248 | 48.9 | 34.3 | 14.7 | 6.2 | 44.8 |
| New Hampshire | 3,251 | 1,917 | 1,206 | 711 | 160 | 1,174 | 59.0 | 37.1 | 21.9 | 4.9 | 36.1 |
| See notes at end of table. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 28. Amount and percentage distribution of operating expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, by type of expenditure and state: Fiscal
year 2005-Continued

| State | Total | Staff |  |  | Collection | Other ${ }^{1}$ | Staff |  |  | Collection | Other ${ }^{1}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits |  |  | Total | Salaries and wages | Employee benefits |  |  |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$16,643 | \$6,260 | \$4,910 | \$1,351 | \$1,099 | \$9,284 | 37.6 | 29.5 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 55.8 |
| New Mexico | 4,710 | 2,820 | 2,008 | 812 | 354 | 1,537 | 59.9 | 42.6 | 17.2 | 7.5 | 32.6 |
| New York | 13,713 | 8,746 | 8,014 | 731 | 3,323 | 1,645 | 63.8 | 58.4 | 5.3 | 24.2 | 12.0 |
| North Carolina | 6,397 | 3,562 | 2,824 | 738 | 1,606 | 1,230 | 55.7 | 44.1 | 11.5 | 25.1 | 19.2 |
| North Dakota | 1,639 | 1,018 | 763 | 254 | 86 | 535 | 62.1 | 46.6 | 15.5 | 5.3 | 32.6 |
| Ohio | 11,371 | 5,440 | 4,080 | 1,360 | 628 | 5,302 | 47.8 | 35.9 | 12.0 | 5.5 | 46.6 |
| Oklahoma | 6,386 | 3,619 | 2,261 | 1,359 | 1,414 | 1,352 | 56.7 | 35.4 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 21.2 |
| Oregon | 5,012 | 2,712 | 1,636 | 1,077 | 317 | 1,983 | 54.1 | 32.6 | 21.5 | 6.3 | 39.6 |
| Pennsylvania | 6,397 | 4,758 | 3,354 | 1,404 | 959 | 681 | 74.4 | 52.4 | 21.9 | 15.0 | 10.6 |
| Rhode Island | 1,791 | 1,323 | 924 | 399 | 75 | 393 | 73.9 | 51.6 | 22.3 | 4.2 | 22.0 |
| South Carolina | 5,942 | 2,055 | 1,585 | 470 | 299 | 3,589 | 34.6 | 26.7 | 7.9 | 5.0 | 60.4 |
| South Dakota | 2,821 | 1,150 | 872 | 278 | 154 | 1,517 | 40.8 | 30.9 | 9.9 | 5.5 | 53.8 |
| Tennessee | 15,461 | 9,986 | 7,422 | 2,564 | 1,857 | 3,618 | 64.6 | 48.0 | 16.6 | 12.0 | 23.4 |
| Texas | 9,331 | 6,358 | 6,311 | 47 | 99 | 2,874 | 68.1 | 67.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 30.8 |
| Utah | 5,988 | 3,610 | 2,423 | 1,187 | 281 | 2,097 | 60.3 | 40.5 | 19.8 | 4.7 | 35.0 |
| Vermont | 3,288 | 1,839 | 1,373 | 465 | 466 | 984 | 55.9 | 41.8 | 14.2 | 14.2 | 29.9 |
| Virginia | 18,827 | 9,679 | 7,344 | 2,336 | 553 | 8,594 | 51.4 | 39.0 | 12.4 | 2.9 | 45.7 |
| Washington | 8,402 | 4,446 | 3,517 | 929 | 599 | 3,357 | 52.9 | 41.9 | 11.1 | 7.1 | 40.0 |
| West Virginia | 4,819 | 2,060 | 1,522 | 538 | 945 | 1,814 | 42.7 | 31.6 | 11.2 | 19.6 | 37.6 |
| Wisconsin | 5,520 | 2,153 | 1,571 | 582 | 53 | 3,314 | 39.0 | 28.5 | 10.5 | 1.0 | 60.0 |
| Wyoming | 1,880 | 1,388 | 993 | 395 | 100 | 392 | 73.9 | 52.9 | 21.0 | 5.3 | 20.8 |

${ }^{1}$ Other-Operating expenditures not reported under staff or collection expenditures.
${ }^{2}$ Operating expenditures are for the StLA administration office only. While the District of Columbia is not a state, it is treated as a state for reporting purposes.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 29A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { cooperatives } \\ \text { serving more } \\ \text { than one type } \\ \text { of library } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { construction } \end{array}$ | Other assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$733,493 | \$409,497 | \$112,302 | \$13,694 | \$62,852 | \$59,580 | \$39,423 | \$36,144 |
| Alabama | 8,939 | 5,241 | 124 | 41 | 0 | 3,533 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 1,630 | 916 | 0 | 137 | 0 | 577 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 1,508 | 946 | 215 | 96 | 229 | 0 | 22 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 2,597 | 1,457 | 1,140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 45,619 | 36,324 | 0 | 828 | 7,052 | 1,415 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 1,805 | 72 | 0 | 50 | 1,005 | 622 | 0 | 56 |
| Connecticut | 3,061 | 1,303 | 0 | 45 | 0 | 316 | 1,397 | 0 |
| Delaware | 4,394 | 3,106 | 0 | 32 | 62 | 72 | 1,122 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{3}$ | 29,441 | 29,441 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 50,063 | 25,233 | 8,375 | 0 | 3,485 | 563 | 11,873 | 534 |
| Georgia | 30,452 | 30,452 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{3}$ | 30,029 | 30,029 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 447 | 135 | 0 | 187 | 126 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 48,276 | 18,739 | 2,763 | 1,996 | 16,423 | 1,756 | 1,295 | 5,304 |
| Indiana | 4,637 | 1,099 | 0 | 115 | 3,351 | 0 | 0 | 72 |
| Iowa | 2,325 | 2,219 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Kansas | 3,834 | 2,525 | 0 | 68 | 1,108 | 131 | 0 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 7,389 | 5,914 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,475 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 359 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 50,473 | 28,778 | 3,920 | 0 | 0 | 10,974 | 0 | 6,800 |
| Massachusetts | 43,680 | 9,184 | 0 | 118 | 9,139 | 8,540 | 16,698 | 0 |
| Michigan | 15,307 | 9,823 | 0 | 491 | 4,994 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 14,179 | 427 | 9,770 | 0 | 1,357 | 900 | 287 | 1,437 |
| Mississippi | 9,171 | 8,526 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 632 | 0 |
| Missouri | 8,212 | 4,648 | 0 | 418 | 117 | 3,029 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 821 | 2 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 389 | 0 | 226 |
| Nebraska | 1,916 | 503 | 0 | 0 | 624 | 206 | 0 | 583 |
| Nevada | 1,407 | 571 | 0 | 175 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 161 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 29A. Expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Total | Individual <br> public <br> libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type $\qquad$ | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { construction } \end{array}$ | Other assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$12,969 | \$8,769 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,812 | \$1,388 | \$0 | \$0 |
| New Mexico | 12,517 | 4,200 | 0 | 1,810 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,507 |
| New York | 91,067 | 43,068 | 26,510 | 5,263 | 6,544 | 0 | 760 | 8,922 |
| North Carolina | 19,604 | 16,395 | 0 | 604 | 0 | 1,913 | 0 | 692 |
| North Dakota | 644 | 527 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 |
| Ohio | 10,994 | 415 | 127 | 2 | 1,041 | 8,322 | 0 | 1,087 |
| Oklahoma | 2,897 | 1,851 | 0 | 50 | 0 | 269 | 142 | 585 |
| Oregon | 1,914 | 734 | 398 | 254 | 202 | 326 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 76,899 | 26,941 | 35,439 | 539 | 7 | 10,465 | 625 | 2,883 |
| Rhode Island | 10,698 | 7,243 | 0 | 18 | 66 | 880 | 2,492 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 10,440 | 10,369 | 0 | 0 | 20 | 51 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 1,455 | 1,038 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 235 | 0 |
| Texas | 13,358 | 3,278 | 8,115 | 0 | 1,965 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 1,294 | 1,129 | 0 | 115 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 50 |
| Vermont | 121 | 102 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 16,405 | 16,038 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 367 | 0 |
| Washington | 1,687 | 150 | 0 | 98 | 0 | 1,365 | 0 | 74 |
| West Virginia | 8,698 | 7,908 | 0 | 0 | 790 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 16,252 | 179 | 15,199 | 0 | 0 | 874 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 109 | 28 | 0 | 32 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 |

${ }^{1}$ Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.
${ }^{2}$ Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.
${ }^{3}$ Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 29B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { construction } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Other assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$733,492,610 | 55.8 | 15.3 | 1.9 | 8.6 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 4.9 |
| Alabama | 8,938,566 | 58.6 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 39.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 1,630,157 | 56.2 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 35.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 1,508,180 | 62.7 | 14.2 | 6.4 | 15.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 2,596,540 | 56.1 | 43.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 45,619,295 | 79.6 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 15.5 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 1,805,161 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 55.7 | 34.4 | 0.0 | 3.1 |
| Connecticut | 3,061,497 | 42.6 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 45.6 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 4,394,191 | 70.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 25.5 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{3}$ | 29,441,078 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 50,063,193 | 50.4 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 23.7 | 1.1 |
| Georgia | 30,452,483 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{3}$ | 30,028,721 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 447,100 | 30.1 | 0.0 | 41.7 | 28.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 48,275,698 | 38.8 | 5.7 | 4.1 | 34.0 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 11.0 |
| Indiana | 4,637,054 | 23.7 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 72.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| Iowa | 2,324,645 | 95.5 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kansas | 3,834,092 | 65.9 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 28.9 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kentucky | 7,389,020 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.0 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 1,500,000 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 358,787 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 92.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 50,472,508 | 57.0 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.7 | 0.0 | 13.5 |
| Massachusetts | 43,679,797 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 20.9 | 19.6 | 38.2 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 15,307,350 | 64.2 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 32.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 14,179,395 | 3.0 | 68.9 | 0.0 | 9.6 | 6.3 | 2.0 | 10.1 |
| Mississippi | 9,170,506 | 93.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 6.9 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 8,211,908 | 56.6 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 36.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 820,921 | 0.3 | 24.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 47.4 | 0.0 | 27.5 |
| Nebraska | 1,915,701 | 26.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.6 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 30.4 |
| Nevada | 1,407,019 | 40.6 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 35.5 | 0.0 | 11.4 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

Table 29B. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { construction } \end{array}$ | Other assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$12,969,120 | 67.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.7 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 12,517,180 | 33.6 | 0.0 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.0 |
| New York | 91,067,079 | 47.3 | 29.1 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 9.8 |
| North Carolina | 19,603,649 | 83.6 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 3.5 |
| North Dakota | 644,415 | 81.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.2 |
| Ohio | 10,993,724 | 3.8 | 1.2 | \# | 9.5 | 75.7 | 0.0 | 9.9 |
| Oklahoma | 2,896,862 | 63.9 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 4.9 | 20.2 |
| Oregon | 1,913,708 | 38.3 | 20.8 | 13.3 | 10.6 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 76,898,775 | 35.0 | 46.1 | 0.7 | \# | 13.6 | 0.8 | 3.7 |
| Rhode Island | 10,698,476 | 67.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 8.2 | 23.3 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 10,439,835 | 99.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 1,454,506 | 71.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 16.2 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 13,358,046 | 24.5 | 60.8 | 0.0 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 1,293,992 | 87.2 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.9 |
| Vermont | 121,279 | 84.3 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 16,405,231 | 97.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 1,686,866 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 80.9 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| West Virginia | 8,698,101 | 90.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 16,252,189 | 1.1 | 93.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 109,014 | 26.0 | 0.0 | 29.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 44.9 |

## \# Rounds to zero.

${ }^{1}$ Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.
${ }^{2}$ Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA
${ }^{3}$ Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005

Table 29C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { construction } \end{array}$ | Other assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 States and DC | \$2.47 | \$1.38 | \$0.38 | \$0.05 | \$0.21 | \$0.20 | \$0.13 | \$0.12 |
| Alabama | 1.96 | 1.15 | 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.78 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Alaska | 2.46 | 1.38 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Arizona | 0.25 | 0.16 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.00 | \# | 0.00 |
| Arkansas | 0.93 | 0.52 | 0.41 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| California | 1.26 | 1.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Colorado | 0.39 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Connecticut | 0.87 | 0.37 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.40 | 0.00 |
| Delaware | 5.21 | 3.68 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 1.33 | 0.00 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{3}$ | 53.48 | 53.48 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Florida | 2.81 | 1.42 | 0.47 | 0.00 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 0.67 | 0.03 |
| Georgia | 3.36 | 3.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{3}$ | 23.55 | 23.55 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Idaho | 0.31 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Illinois | 3.78 | 1.47 | 0.22 | 0.16 | 1.29 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 0.42 |
| Indiana | 0.74 | 0.18 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.53 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| Iowa | 0.78 | 0.75 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | \# |
| Kansas | 1.40 | 0.92 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.40 | 0.05 | 0.00 | \# |
| Kentucky | 1.77 | 1.42 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.00 |
| Louisiana | 0.33 | 0.33 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maine | 0.27 | 0.02 | 0.00 | \# | 0.25 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Maryland | 9.01 | 5.14 | 0.70 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1.96 | 0.00 | 1.21 |
| Massachusetts | 6.83 | 1.44 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 1.43 | 1.33 | 2.61 | 0.00 |
| Michigan | 1.51 | 0.97 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.49 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Minnesota | 2.76 | 0.08 | 1.90 | 0.00 | 0.26 | 0.18 | 0.06 | 0.28 |
| Mississippi | 3.14 | 2.92 | \# | 0.00 | 0.00 | \# | 0.22 | 0.00 |
| Missouri | 1.42 | 0.80 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.02 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Montana | 0.88 | \# | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.42 | 0.00 | 0.24 |
| Nebraska | 1.09 | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.35 | 0.12 | 0.00 | 0.33 |
| Nevada | 0.58 | 0.24 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.07 |
| New Hampshire | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Table 29C. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from all sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:
Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { cooperatives } \\ \text { serving more } \\ \text { than one type } \\ \text { of library } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | Library construction ${ }^{2}$ | Other <br> assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| New Jersey | \$1.49 | \$1.01 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | \$0.32 | \$0.16 | \$0.00 | \$0.00 |
| New Mexico | 6.49 | 2.18 | 0.00 | 0.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.37 |
| New York | 4.73 | 2.24 | 1.38 | 0.27 | 0.34 | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.46 |
| North Carolina | 2.26 | 1.89 | 0.00 | 0.07 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.08 |
| North Dakota | 1.01 | 0.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.18 |
| Ohio | 0.96 | 0.04 | 0.01 | \# | 0.09 | 0.73 | 0.00 | 0.09 |
| Oklahoma | 0.82 | 0.52 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.04 | 0.17 |
| Oregon | 0.53 | 0.20 | 0.11 | 0.07 | 0.06 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Pennsylvania | 6.19 | 2.17 | 2.85 | 0.04 | \# | 0.84 | 0.05 | 0.23 |
| Rhode Island | 9.94 | 6.73 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 0.82 | 2.32 | 0.00 |
| South Carolina | 2.45 | 2.44 | 0.00 | 0.00 | \# | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| South Dakota | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Tennessee | 0.24 | 0.17 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.00 |
| Texas | 0.58 | 0.14 | 0.35 | 0.00 | 0.09 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Utah | 0.52 | 0.46 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.02 |
| Vermont | 0.19 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Virginia | 2.17 | 2.12 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.00 |
| Washington | 0.27 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.22 | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| West Virginia | 4.79 | 4.35 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.43 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wisconsin | 2.94 | 0.03 | 2.75 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.16 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Wyoming | 0.21 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.06 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.10 |

\# Rounds to zero.
${ }^{1}$ Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.
${ }^{2}$ Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.
${ }^{3}$ Expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.
NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2005 (Table 1 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 [NST-EST2005-01], Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2005). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 29D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal

| State | Total | Individual <br> public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | Library construction ${ }^{2}$ | Other assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$657,050 | \$380,916 | \$102,771 | \$7,701 | \$49,419 | \$51,432 | \$39,056 | \$25,754 |
| Alabama | 7,674 | 4,142 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,533 | 0 | 0 |
| Alaska | 891 | 800 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 91 | 0 | 0 |
| Arizona | 558 | 536 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 0 |
| Arkansas | 2,096 | 956 | 1,140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| California | 34,842 | 31,799 | 0 | 0 | 3,043 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Colorado | 960 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 600 | 360 | 0 | 0 |
| Connecticut | 2,720 | 1,023 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 1,397 | 0 |
| Delaware | 4,222 | 3,038 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 0 | 1,122 | 0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{3}$ | 28,744 | 28,744 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Florida | 45,322 | 24,066 | 7,883 | 0 | 1,500 | 0 | 11,873 | 0 |
| Georgia | 30,341 | 30,341 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{3}$ | 26,129 | 26,129 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Illinois | 41,740 | 16,236 | 2,763 | 50 | 15,920 | 1,756 | 1,295 | 3,721 |
| Indiana | 3,017 | 608 | 0 | 0 | 2,409 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Iowa | 2,298 | 2,193 | 0 | 104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Kansas | 3,404 | 2,362 | 0 | 33 | 997 | 10 | 0 | 2 |
| Kentucky | 6,458 | 4,983 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,475 | 0 |
| Louisiana | 1,500 | 1,500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maine | 359 | 23 | 0 | 3 | 333 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Maryland | 48,684 | 27,771 | 3,903 | 0 | 0 | 10,210 | 0 | 6,800 |
| Massachusetts | 42,216 | 8,540 | 0 | 0 | 8,464 | 8,513 | 16,698 | 0 |
| Michigan | 14,842 | 9,741 | 0 | 420 | 4,681 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Minnesota | 11,935 | 0 | 9,770 | 0 | 903 | 900 | 287 | 75 |
| Mississippi | 8,693 | 8,061 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 632 | 0 |
| Missouri | 7,038 | 4,010 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,029 | 0 | 0 |
| Montana | 645 | 0 | 204 | 0 | 0 | 219 | 0 | 223 |
| Nebraska | 1,239 | 420 | 0 | 0 | 416 | 168 | 0 | 235 |
| Nevada | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 500 | 0 | 0 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

Table 29D. Expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | Library construction | Other assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$12,397 | \$8,578 | \$0 | \$0 | \$2,812 | \$1,007 | \$0 | \$0 |
| New Mexico | 12,507 | 4,189 | 0 | 1,810 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6,507 |
| New York | 87,064 | 42,762 | 26,012 | 5,263 | 5,973 | 0 | 760 | 6,294 |
| North Carolina | 16,438 | 14,878 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,553 | 0 | 8 |
| North Dakota | 540 | 422 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 117 |
| Ohio | 7,708 | 0 | 94 | 0 | 1,028 | 6,585 | 0 | 0 |
| Oklahoma | 1,963 | 1,571 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 250 | 142 | 0 |
| Oregon | 597 | 520 | 77 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Pennsylvania | 72,034 | 25,514 | 34,623 | 0 | 0 | 9,501 | 625 | 1,772 |
| Rhode Island | 10,561 | 7,171 | 0 | 18 | 0 | 880 | 2,492 | 0 |
| South Carolina | 9,502 | 9,502 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tennessee | 746 | 329 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 182 | 235 | 0 |
| Texas | 4,746 | 2,640 | 2,106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Utah | 876 | 876 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Vermont | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Virginia | 16,035 | 16,035 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Washington | 1,022 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,022 | 0 | 0 |
| West Virginia | 8,185 | 7,908 | 0 | 0 | 277 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wisconsin | 15,056 | 0 | 14,197 | 0 | 0 | 859 | 0 | 0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

${ }^{1}$ Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.
${ }^{2}$ Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.
${ }^{3}$ State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 29E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { construction } \end{array}$ | Other assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$657,049,800 | 58.0 | 15.6 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 3.9 |
| Alabama | 7,674,208 | 54.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alaska | 891,400 | 89.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Arizona | 558,476 | 96.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 |
| Arkansas | 2,095,540 | 45.6 | 54.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| California | 34,842,428 | 91.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Colorado | 959,796 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 62.5 | 37.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Connecticut | 2,720,444 | 37.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.0 | 51.4 | 0.0 |
| Delaware | 4,222,270 | 71.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 26.6 | 0.0 |
| District of Columbia ${ }^{3}$ | 28,743,535 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Florida | 45,321,808 | 53.1 | 17.4 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 26.2 | 0.0 |
| Georgia | 30,341,483 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii ${ }^{3}$ | 26,128,782 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Illinois | 41,740,206 | 38.9 | 6.6 | 0.1 | 38.1 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 8.9 |
| Indiana | 3,016,784 | 20.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 79.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Iowa | 2,298,432 | 95.4 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kansas | 3,404,337 | 69.4 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 29.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Kentucky | 6,458,300 | 77.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.8 | 0.0 |
| Louisiana | 1,500,000 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maine | 358,787 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 92.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Maryland | 48,683,981 | 57.0 | 8.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 14.0 |
| Massachusetts | 42,215,710 | 20.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.1 | 20.2 | 39.6 | 0.0 |
| Michigan | 14,841,584 | 65.6 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 31.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 11,934,995 | 0.0 | 81.9 | 0.0 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 2.4 | 0.6 |
| Mississippi | 8,693,256 | 92.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 0.0 |
| Missouri | 7,038,351 | 57.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 43.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Montana | 645,163 | 0.0 | 31.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.9 | 0.0 | 34.5 |
| Nebraska | 1,239,081 | 33.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.6 | 13.5 | 0.0 | 18.9 |
| Nevada | 500,000 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Hampshire | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| See notes at end of table. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 29E. Percentage distribution of expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state: Fiscal year 2005-Continued

| State | Total | Individual public libraries | Library cooperatives serving public libraries only | Other individual libraries | Library cooperatives serving more than one type of library | Single agency or library ${ }^{1}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Library } \\ \text { construction } \end{array}$ | Other <br> assistance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$12,396,869 | 69.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 22.7 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New Mexico | 12,506,600 | 33.5 | 0.0 | 14.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 52.0 |
| New York | 87,064,352 | 49.1 | 29.9 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 7.2 |
| North Carolina | 16,438,447 | 90.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.4 | 0.0 | \# |
| North Dakota | 539,515 | 78.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.7 |
| Ohio | 7,708,015 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 85.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Oklahoma | 1,963,200 | 80.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 7.2 | 0.0 |
| Oregon | 597,310 | 87.1 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Pennsylvania | 72,034,151 | 35.4 | 48.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.2 | 0.9 | 2.5 |
| Rhode Island | 10,560,778 | 67.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 8.3 | 23.6 | 0.0 |
| South Carolina | 9,501,581 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| South Dakota | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Tennessee | 745,500 | 44.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 24.4 | 31.5 | 0.0 |
| Texas | 4,745,587 | 55.6 | 44.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Utah | 875,900 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Vermont | 5,000 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Virginia | 16,034,533 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Washington | 1,022,000 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| West Virginia | 8,185,145 | 96.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wisconsin | 15,056,180 | 0.0 | 94.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Wyoming | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

\# Rounds to zero.
${ }^{1}$ Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.
${ }^{2}$ Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.
${ }^{3}$ State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.
NOTE: Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 29F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:


Table 29F. Per capita expenditures of state library agencies, from state sources, for financial assistance to libraries, by type of library/program and state:
Fiscal year 2005-Continued

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

\# Rounds to zero.
${ }^{1}$ Financial assistance to a single agency or library providing a statewide service.
${ }^{2}$ Includes construction of new buildings and acquisition, expansion, remodeling, and alteration of existing buildings, and the purchase, lease, and installation of equipment of any such buildings, or any combination of such activities (including architects' fees and the cost of acquisition of land). Equipment includes information and building technologies, video and telecommunications equipment, machinery, utilities, and built-in equipment and any necessary enclosures or structures to house them. Excludes construction aid expended on the StLA.
${ }^{3}$ State expenditures for the District of Columbia Public Library and the Hawaii State Public Library System are included, as the StLAs administer the funds.
NOTE: Per capita data are based on state population estimates as of July 1, 2005 (Table 1 - Annual Estimates of the Population for the United States and States, and for Puerto Rico: April 1, 2000 to July 1, 2005 [NST-EST2005-01], Population Division, U.S. Census Bureau, Release Date: December 22, 2005). Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act expenditures of state library agencies, by type of

| State | Total | Statewide services ${ }^{1}$ | Grants | $\begin{array}{r} \text { LSTA } \\ \text { administration } \end{array}$ | Statewide services ${ }^{1}$ | Grants | $\begin{array}{r} \text { LSTA } \\ \text { administration } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| 50 States and DC | \$151,908 | \$79,346 | \$68,703 | \$3,859 | 52.2 | 45.2 | 2.5 |
| Alabama | 2,507 | 1,203 | 1,213 | 92 | 48.0 | 48.4 | 3.7 |
| Alaska | 769 | 0 | 739 | 31 | 0.0 | 96.0 | 4.0 |
| Arizona | 2,695 | 1,646 | 950 | 100 | 61.1 | 35.2 | 3.7 |
| Arkansas | 1,557 | 1,544 | 0 | 13 | 99.1 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| California | 16,457 | 5,478 | 10,777 | 202 | 33.3 | 65.5 | 1.2 |
| Colorado | 2,517 | 1,571 | 845 | 101 | 62.4 | 33.6 | 4.0 |
| Connecticut | 2,250 | 1,878 | 341 | 31 | 83.5 | 15.2 | 1.4 |
| Delaware | 678 | 552 | 122 | 4 | 81.5 | 18.0 | 0.5 |
| District of Columbia | 733 | 704 | 0 | 29 | 96.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Florida | 8,037 | 4,216 | 3,673 | 148 | 52.5 | 45.7 | 1.8 |
| Georgia | 3,162 | 3,051 | 111 | 0 | 96.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 |
| Hawaii | 1,235 | 0 | 1,235 | 0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 |
| Idaho | 1,090 | 693 | 390 | 7 | 63.6 | 35.8 | 0.6 |
| Illinois | 6,692 | 0 | 6,437 | 255 | 0.0 | 96.2 | 3.8 |
| Indiana | 2,185 | 491 | 1,620 | 73 | 22.5 | 74.2 | 3.4 |
| Iowa | 1,879 | 1,781 | 26 | 72 | 94.8 | 1.4 | 3.8 |
| Kansas | 1,581 | 1,096 | 430 | 56 | 69.3 | 27.2 | 3.5 |
| Kentucky | 2,533 | 1,610 | 884 | 38 | 63.6 | 34.9 | 1.5 |
| Louisiana | 3,000 | 2,880 | 0 | 120 | 96.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 |
| Maine | 1,050 | 1,005 | 0 | 44 | 95.8 | 0.0 | 4.2 |
| Maryland | 2,260 | 538 | 1,631 | 90 | 23.8 | 72.2 | 4.0 |
| Massachusetts | 3,183 | 1,592 | 1,464 | 127 | 50.0 | 46.0 | 4.0 |
| Michigan | 5,565 | 5,100 | 466 | 0 | 91.6 | 8.4 | 0.0 |
| Minnesota | 2,749 | 412 | 2,244 | 92 | 15.0 | 81.7 | 3.4 |
| Mississippi | 1,917 | 1,363 | 477 | 77 | 71.1 | 24.9 | 4.0 |
| Missouri | 2,269 | 1,021 | 1,161 | 88 | 45.0 | 51.2 | 3.9 |
| Montana | 944 | 774 | 139 | 30 | 82.0 | 14.8 | 3.2 |
| Nebraska | 1,177 | 461 | 674 | 42 | 39.1 | 57.3 | 3.6 |
| Nevada | 1,503 | 660 | 790 | 53 | 43.9 | 52.5 | 3.5 |
| New Hampshire | 912 | 890 | 0 | 21 | 97.6 | 0.0 | 2.4 |

Table 30. Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act expenditures of state library agencies, by type of

| State | Total | Statewide services ${ }^{1}$ | Grants | $\begin{array}{r} \text { LSTA } \\ \text { administration } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Statewide services ${ }^{1}$ | Grants | $\begin{array}{r} \text { LSTA } \\ \text { administration } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$4,069 | \$3,338 | \$572 | \$159 | 82.0 | 14.1 | 3.9 |
| New Mexico | 1,270 | 1,270 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| New York | 8,319 | 3,950 | 4,003 | 366 | 47.5 | 48.1 | 4.4 |
| North Carolina | 4,883 | 1,601 | 3,165 | 116 | 32.8 | 64.8 | 2.4 |
| North Dakota | 725 | 620 | 105 | 0 | 85.5 | 14.5 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 5,421 | 1,961 | 3,286 | 174 | 36.2 | 60.6 | 3.2 |
| Oklahoma | 2,154 | 1,780 | 348 | 25 | 82.7 | 16.2 | 1.2 |
| Oregon | 2,095 | 713 | 1,316 | 65 | 34.0 | 62.8 | 3.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,969 | 1,085 | 4,730 | 154 | 18.2 | 79.2 | 2.6 |
| Rhode Island | 823 | 758 | 60 | 5 | 92.1 | 7.3 | 0.6 |
| South Carolina | 2,102 | 1,319 | 753 | 30 | 62.8 | 35.8 | 1.4 |
| South Dakota | 702 | 668 | 0 | 34 | 95.2 | 0.0 | 4.8 |
| Tennessee | 3,179 | 2,354 | 709 | 116 | 74.0 | 22.3 | 3.7 |
| Texas | 10,263 | 1,990 | 7,968 | 305 | 19.4 | 77.6 | 3.0 |
| Utah | 1,255 | 776 | 418 | 61 | 61.8 | 33.3 | 4.9 |
| Vermont | 657 | 620 | 37 | 1 | 94.3 | 5.6 | 0.1 |
| Virginia | 4,223 | 4,195 | 4 | 24 | 99.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Washington | 3,508 | 2,762 | 665 | 81 | 78.7 | 19.0 | 2.3 |
| West Virginia | 1,484 | 957 | 513 | 14 | 64.5 | 34.6 | 0.9 |
| Wisconsin | 2,906 | 1,713 | 1,102 | 91 | 59.0 | 37.9 | 3.1 |
| Wyoming | 815 | 706 | 109 | 0 | 86.6 | 13.4 | 0.0 |

${ }^{1}$ Funds expended by the state library agency to provide services to libraries and individuals throughout the state. Excludes subgrants made to single libraries or other outside agencies to provide or assist in providing such services (reported under Grants).
NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2005

| Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2005 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |

Table 31. Amount and percentage distribution of Library Services and Technology Act expenditures of state library agencies, by use of expenditure and state: Fiscal year 2005

| -Continued |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total | Library technology, connnectivity, and services | Services to persons having difficulty using libraries | Services for lifelong learning | LSTA <br> administration | Library technology, connnectivity, and services | Services to persons having difficulty using libraries | Services for lifelong learning | LSTA administration |
| State | In thousands of dollars |  |  |  |  | Percentage distribution |  |  |  |
| New Jersey | \$4,069 | \$1,983 | \$1,698 | \$229 | \$159 | 48.7 | 41.7 | 5.6 | 3.9 |
| New Mexico | 1,270 | 181 | 945 | 145 | 0 | 14.2 | 74.4 | 11.4 | 0.0 |
| New York | 8,319 | 6,279 | 83 | 1,590 | 366 | 75.5 | 1.0 | 19.1 | 4.4 |
| North Carolina | 4,883 | 2,898 | 211 | 1,657 | 116 | 59.4 | 4.3 | 33.9 | 2.4 |
| North Dakota | 725 | 549 | 176 | 0 | 0 | 75.8 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Ohio | 5,421 | 4,396 | 538 | 313 | 174 | 81.1 | 9.9 | 5.8 | 3.2 |
| Oklahoma | 2,154 | 1,116 | 19 | 994 | 25 | 51.8 | 0.9 | 46.2 | 1.2 |
| Oregon | 2,095 | 964 | 508 | 558 | 65 | 46.0 | 24.2 | 26.6 | 3.1 |
| Pennsylvania | 5,969 | 2,700 | 1,074 | 2,040 | 154 | 45.2 | 18.0 | 34.2 | 2.6 |
| Rhode Island | 823 | 342 | 333 | 143 | 5 | 41.6 | 40.5 | 17.3 | 0.6 |
| South Carolina | 2,102 | 1,165 | 61 | 846 | 30 | 55.4 | 2.9 | 40.2 | 1.4 |
| South Dakota | 702 | 301 | 340 | 27 | 34 | 42.9 | 48.4 | 3.9 | 4.8 |
| Tennessee | 3,179 | 2,825 | 238 | 0 | 116 | 88.9 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 3.7 |
| Texas | 10,263 | 5,227 | 1,460 | 3,271 | 305 | 50.9 | 14.2 | 31.9 | 3.0 |
| Utah | 1,255 | 782 | 337 | 75 | 61 | 62.3 | 26.9 | 6.0 | 4.9 |
| Vermont | 657 | 159 | 110 | 387 | 1 | 24.2 | 16.8 | 58.9 | 0.1 |
| Virginia | 4,223 | 4,145 | 0 | 54 | 24 | 98.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Washington | 3,508 | 1,487 | 1,502 | 438 | 81 | 42.4 | 42.8 | 12.5 | 2.3 |
| West Virginia | 1,484 | 1,154 | 317 | 0 | 14 | 77.7 | 21.3 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Wisconsin | 2,906 | 2,133 | 367 | 315 | 91 | 73.4 | 12.6 | 10.8 | 3.1 |
| Wyoming | 815 | 815 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

NOTE: Library Services and Technology Act (LSTA) (P.L. 104-208) State Program expenditures are included in this table. Detail may not sum to totals because of rounding.
SOURCE: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics, State Library Agencies (StLA) Survey, fiscal year 2005.

